Database: Embase <1974 to 2020 February 28>
Search Strategy:

1. cognition/ (229751)
2. cognitive function*.tw. (86107)
3. dementia/ (113610)
4. Alzheimer disease/ (195937)
5. 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 (508101)
6. (atherosclerosis or intima media thickness or plaque).mp. (166750)
7. atherosclerosis/ (145056)
8. 6 or 7 (287040)
9. 5 and 8 (18670)
10. Carotid Arteries/ (47931)
11. carotid arter*.mp. (149782)
12. 10 or 11 (149782)
13. 9 and 12 (409)

********************************************

2.

Meshram N.H., Jackson D., Varghese T., Mitchell C.C., Wilbrand S.M., Dempsey R.J., Hermann B.P. 
Archives of clinical neuropsychology : the official journal of the National Academy of 
AN: 630722963

OBJECTIVE: We examine the relationship between variability in the plaque strain distribution estimated using ultrasound with multiple cognitive domains including executive, language, visuospatial reasoning, and memory function.

METHOD(S): Asymptomatic (n = 42) and symptomatic (n = 34) patients with significant (>60%) carotid artery stenosis were studied for plaque instability using ultrasound strain imaging and multiple cognitive domains including executive, language, visuospatial reasoning, and memory
function. Correlation and ROC analyses were performed between ultrasound strain indices and cognitive function. Strain indices and cognition scores were also compared between symptomatic and asymptomatic patients to determine whether there are significant group differences.

RESULT(S): Association of high-strain distributions with dysexecutive function was observed in both asymptomatic and symptomatic patients. For memory, visuospatial, and language functions, the correlations between strain and cognition were weaker for the asymptomatic compared to symptomatic group.

CONCLUSION(S): Both asymptomatic and symptomatic patients demonstrate a relationship between vessel strain indices and executive function indicating that silent strokes and microemboli could initially contribute to a decline in executive function, whereas strokes and transient ischemic attacks may cause the further decline in other cognitive functions.

Copyright © The Author(s) 2019. Published by Oxford University Press. All rights reserved. For permissions, please e-mail: journals.permissions@oup.com.

test [m]; reasoning [m]; receiver operating characteristic [m]; *transient ischemic attack [m];
*ultrasound [m].

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
Click here for full text options

Link to the External Link Resolver:
SFX

4.

Association of blood lipids, atherosclerosis and statin use with dementia and cognitive impairment after stroke: A systematic review and meta-analysis.
Yang Z., Wang H., Edwards D., Ding C., Yan L., Brayne C., Mant J.
AN: 2003369983

Background: Trial and observational evidence is conflicting in terms of the association of blood lipids, atherosclerosis and statin use with dementia and cognitive impairment in the general population. It is uncertain whether the associations occur in stroke patients, who are at known higher risk of cognitive decline. This systematic review was to synthesize the evidence for these associations among stroke patients.
Method(s): MEDLINE, EMBASE, the Cochrane Library and trial registries were searched. We included randomized controlled trials (RCTs) or observational cohort studies conducted among patients with stroke and reported on the association of blood lipids, atherosclerosis or statin use with dementia or cognitive impairment. Meta-analysis was conducted separately for crude and maximally adjusted odds ratios (ORs) and hazard ratios (HRs).
Result(s): Of 18,026 records retrieved, 56 studies (one RCT and 55 cohort studies) comprising 38,423 stroke patients were included. For coronary heart disease, the pooled OR of dementia and cognitive impairment was 1.32 (95%CI 1.10-1.58, n = 15 studies, I² = 0%) and 1.23 (95%CI 0.99-1.54, n = 14, I² = 26.9%), respectively. Peripheral artery disease was associated with dementia (OR 3.59, 95%CI 1.47-8.76, n = 2, I² = 0%) and cognitive impairment (OR 2.70, 95%CI 1.09-6.69, n = 1). For carotid stenosis, the pooled OR of dementia and cognitive impairment was 2.67 (95%CI 0.83-8.62,
n = 3, I² = 77.9%) and 3.34 (95%CI 0.79-14.1, n = 4, I² = 96.6%), respectively. For post-stroke statin use, the pooled OR of dementia and cognitive impairment was 0.89 (95%CI 0.65-1.21, n = 1) and 0.56 (95%CI 0.46-0.69, n = 3, I² = 0%), respectively. No association was observed for hypercholesterolemia. These results were mostly consistent with adjusted ORs or HRs, which were reported from limited evidence.

Conclusion(s): Atherosclerosis was associated with an increased risk of post-stroke dementia. Post-stroke statin use was associated with decreased risk of cognitive impairment. To confirm whether or not statins confer advantages in the post-stroke population in terms of preventing cognitive decline over and above their known effectiveness in reducing risk of further vascular events, further stroke trials including cognitive assessment and observational analyses adjusted for key confounders, focusing on key subgroups or statin use patterns are required.

Copyright © 2019 Elsevier B.V.

Carotid Intima-media Thickness, Cognitive Performance and Cognitive Decline in Stroke-free Middle-aged and Older Adults. The Atahualpa Project.

Del Brutto O.H., Mera R.M., Recalde B.Y., Del Brutto V.J.


AN: 2004217925

Background: Little is known on factors influencing cognitive function in rural communities. Using the Atahualpa Project cohort, we aimed to assess whether the carotid intima-media thickness (cIMT) - used as a surrogate of extracranial carotid atherosclerosis - is associated with cognitive performance and further decline in community-dwelling adults living in a rural setting.

Method(s): The study included Atahualpa residents aged greater than or equal to 40 years who had ultrasound examination of the extracranial carotid arteries and a baseline Montreal Cognitive Assessment (MoCA), as well as the subset of individuals who also had a follow-up MoCA at least 1 year after baseline. Relationship between cIMT and cognitive function was assessed by means of generalized linear and longitudinal models, adjusted for relevant covariates. Mediation analysis was utilized to establish the proportion of the effect between increased cIMT and cognitive performance, which is mediated by age.

Result(s): A total of 561 individuals were included for the cross-sectional study, and 510 of them were assessed for the prospective cohort. Univariate analysis showed a significant association
between increased cIMT and worse cognitive performance (P < .001), which vanishes after considering the effect of age and low scholarity. Causal mediation analysis confirms that age captures 82.6% (95% C.I.: 63.9% to 100%) of the effect of this association. There was no relationship between increased cIMT and cognitive decline in the follow-up.

Conclusion(s): In this rural population, the association between increased cIMT and cognitive dysfunction is mostly mediated by increasing age.

Copyright © 2019 Elsevier Inc.

PMID

Author NameID
Del Brutto, Oscar H.; ORCID: http://orcid.org/0000-0003-1917-8805

Institution
(Del Brutto) School of Medicine, Universidad Espiritu Santo - Ecuador, Samborondon, Ecuador
(Mera) Department of Epidemiology, Gilead Sciences, Inc., Foster City, CA, United States
(Recalde) Community Center, the Atahualpa Project, Atahualpa, Ecuador
(Del Brutto) Department of Neurology, Miller School of Medicine, University of Miami, Miami, FL, United States

Publisher
W.B. Saunders

Emtree Heading
adult; age; aged; *arterial wall thickness; article; carotid artery; *cerebrovascular accident; *cognition; *cognitive defect; cohort analysis; cross-sectional study; Ecuador; female; follow up; human; longitudinal study; major clinical study; male; Montreal cognitive assessment; priority journal; univariate analysis.

Other Index Terms
adult; age; aged; *arterial wall thickness; Article; carotid artery; *cerebrovascular accident; *cognition; *cognitive defect; cohort analysis; cross-sectional study; Ecuador; female; follow up; human; longitudinal study; major clinical study; male; Montreal cognitive assessment; priority journal; univariate analysis.

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
Click here for full text options

Link to the External Link Resolver:
SFX
8.

Cerebral hemodynamics and cognitive function in patients with atherosclerotic lesions of brachiocephalic arteries.
Mushba A., Vinogradov O., Kuznetsov A., Vachromeeva M., Kankia-Denisenko E., Batrashov V.
United Arab Emirates. 405 (Supplement) (pp 71), 2019. Date of Publication: 15 October 2019.
AN: 2003654554

Introduction: Steno-occlusive atherosclerotic lesions of extra- and intracranial cerebral arteries is regarded as the most significant factor for ischemic stroke risk. The greater the percentage of stenosis, the higher the risk of stroke. However it is unclear the impact of macroangiopathy (stenosis in the carotid arteries) in the inhibition of cognitive functions.

Material(s) and Method(s): In study were included 2 groups of patients: group 1 - patients with asymptomatic carotid stenosis >50% (30 patients); group 2 - patients with carotid stenosis <50% (30 patients). In the group with asymptomatic carotid stenosis >50% were 22 (73.3%) male and 8 (26.7%) women; mean age of patients was 62.5 +/- 1.3 years. In the group with carotid stenosis <50% - 19 (63.3%) male and 11 (36.6%) women; mean age of patients was 64.5 +/- 1.4 years. All patients underwent assessment of scale of cognitive impairment (MMSE, MoCa), cognitive evoked potentials (P-300), duplex scanning of brachiocephalic arteries, transcranial duplex scan, brain MRI and Single-photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) with 99mTc-HMPAO.

Result(s): Cerebral perfusion according to SPECT in groups 1 and 2 were 76.2% and 79.2%, respectively; differences were not statistically significant (p > 0.05). MMSE and MoCa in groups 1 and 2 appeared to be 25.7 +/- 0.5 and 26.8 +/- 0.5 (p > 0.05); 26.5 +/- 0.4 and 27.5 +/- 0.4 (p > 0.05), respectively. According to cognitive evoked potentials, latency P-300 in groups were 406 +/- 0.6 ms and 371 +/- 0.6 ms, respectively (p > 0.05). No correlation between severity of stenosis and cognitive functions in groups 1 and 2 were seen (r < 0.3).

Conclusion(s): Macroangiopathy of cerebral arteries (carotid stenosis) is not associated with cognitive deterioration.

Copyright © 2019
Institution
(Mushba, Vinogradov, Kuznetsov, Vachromeeva, Kankia-Denisenko, Batrashov) National Center of Cerebrovascular Disorders, The National Pirogov Medical Surgical Center, Moscow, Russian Federation
Publisher

BMJ Open 2022; 12:e055131. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2021-055131
Cortical cerebral microinfarcts on 3t magnetic resonance imaging in patients with carotid artery stenosis.

Takasugi J., Miwa K., Watanabe Y., Okazaki S., Todo K., Sasaki T., Sakaguchi M., Mochizuki H.

Stroke. 50 (3) (pp 639-644), 2019. Date of Publication: 01 Mar 2019.

AN: 627432469

Background and Purpose - Carotid artery stenosis is common in the elderly and contributes to cognitive impairment and dementia. Cortical cerebral microinfarcts (CMI) play an important role in vascular cognitive impairment and dementia. We aimed to investigate the association between...
CMIs on 3T magnetic resonance imaging and clinical and radiological features, including plaque morphology, and cognitive function in patients with carotid stenosis. Methods - Eighty-nine patients with >30% carotid stenosis on ultrasound were prospectively enrolled, and underwent brain and carotid artery magnetic resonance imaging. CMIs were rated according to predetermined criteria based on 3D-double inversion recovery and fluid-attenuated inversion recovery images. Results - CMIs were identified in 26 patients (29%; median number 0, range 0-9). Poisson regression models adjusted for age and sex revealed that CMIs were associated with intraplaque hemorrhage (rate ratio, 1.95; 95% CI, 1.26-3.18), lacunar infarcts (rate ratio, 1.54; 95% CI, 1.00-2.44), and cortical infarcts (rate ratio, 3.22; 95% CI, 2.20-5.00). These associations were also observed in asymptomatic patients (n=64). Of 81 patients with unilateral carotid stenosis, the prevalence and number of CMIs were significantly higher in the hemisphere ipsilateral to the carotid stenosis than in the contralateral hemisphere (P=0.005 and P<0.001, respectively). The presence of CMIs was associated with poor cognitive function. Conclusions - Our results indicate that vulnerable carotid plaque increases the risk of CMIs and subsequent cognitive impairment. Carotid atherosclerosis could be a potential therapeutic target for cognitive impairment.

Copyright © 2019 American Heart Association, Inc.


Institution
(Takasugi, Miwa, Okazaki, Todo, Sasaki, Sakaguchi, Mochizuki) Department of Neurology, Osaka University, Graduate School of Medicine, 2-2 Yamadaoka, Suita, Osaka 565-0871, Japan
(Watanabe) Department of Diagnostic and Interventional Radiology, Osaka University, Graduate School of Medicine, Japan
(Miwa) Department of Cerebrovascular Medicine, National Cerebral and Cardiovascular Center, Osaka, Japan

Publisher
Lippincott Williams and Wilkins (E-mail: kathiest.clai@apta.org)

Emtree Heading
aged; article; atherosclerotic plaque; atrial fibrillation; brain function; *brain infarction/co (Complication); *brain infarction/di (Diagnosis); carotid artery; *carotid artery obstruction; carotid atherosclerosis; cognitive defect; dementia; diabetes mellitus; female; human; hyperlipidemia; hypertension; ischemic heart disease; major clinical study; male; morphology; neuroimaging; neuropsychological test; *nuclear magnetic resonance imaging; priority journal; transient ischemic attack; ultrasound; antithrombocytic agent; hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitor; nuclear magnetic resonance scanner; *cortical cerebral microinfarct/co (Complication); *cortical cerebral microinfarct/di (Diagnosis).

Candidate Terms
*cortical cerebral microinfarct / *complication / *diagnosis [other term].

Device Index Terms
nuclear magnetic resonance scanner.

Drug Index Terms
antithrombocytic agent; hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitor.

Other Index Terms
aged; Article; atherosclerotic plaque; atrial fibrillation; brain function; *brain infarction /
*complication / *diagnosis; carotid artery; *carotid artery obstruction; carotid atherosclerosis;
cognitive defect; dementia; diabetes mellitus; female; human; hyperlipidemia; hypertension;
ischemic heart disease; major clinical study; male; morphology; neuroimaging; neuropsychological
test; *nuclear magnetic resonance imaging; priority journal; transient ischemic attack; ultrasound.

Purpose: To assess the relationship between serum inflammatory markers (interleukin 6, high
sensitivity C-reactive protein [hsCRP] and chitotriosidase activity) and the extent of carotid
atherosclerotic lesions in subjects with various types of dementia.
Method(s): Four hundreds persons with dementia (166 diagnosed as probable Alzheimer’s disease, 85 as vascular dementia [VaD], 149 as mixed dementia [MD] and 180 controls) were observed. In all persons carotid intima-media thickness (IMT) was measured and all were subjected to a general medical and neurological evaluation, neuroimaging examination (computed tomography and magnetic resonance) and comprehensive neuropsychological examination. The pro-inflammatory markers interleukin-6 (IL-6) and hsCRP, and anti-inflammatory markers (paraoxonase-1 activity and HDL cholesterol level), were determined in blood serum. Chitotriosidase activity - an indicator of chronic macrophage activation - was also determined.

Result(s): A higher frequency of carotid atherosclerosis was observed in the whole group of dementia and in the VaD and MD groups as compared to the controls. A significant positive correlation of IMT with the inflammatory indicators IL-6 and hsCRP was found. A negative correlation of IMT with inflammatory markers (paraoxonase-1 activity and HDL cholesterol level) was observed. Chitotriosidase activity was significantly elevated, as compared with the controls, in the whole group with dementia and in the MD group, and depended on the degree of carotid stenosis.

Conclusion(s): Serum IL-6, hsCRP and chitotriosidase activity can be considered as markers of the extent of carotid arteriosclerosis in dementia, especially in patients with dementia with vascular lesions. High chitotriosidase activity may indicate chronic macrophage activation in the course of dementia development.
We assessed cognitive function of female rheumatoid arthritis (RA) patients and analyze the determinants, with special focus on cerebrovascular morphology. Sixty methotrexate (MTX-) or biologic-treated RA patients and 39 healthy controls were included in a cross-sectional study. Smoking habits, alcohol intake and time spent in education were recorded. Standard measures were performed to assess cognitive function (Montreal Cognitive Assessment, MOCA; Trail Making Test, TMT; Victoria Stroop Test, VST; Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale, WAIS; Benton Visual...
Retention test, BVRT), depression (Beck Depression Inventory, BDI), anxiety (State-Trait Anxiety Inventory, STAIT/S) and general health status (Short Form 36, SF-36). Mean disease activity (28-joint Disease Activity Score, mDAS28; erythrocyte sedimentation rate, mESR; C-reactive protein, mCRP) of the past 12 months was calculated; anti-cyclic citrullinated peptide (CCP) and rheumatoid factor (RF) were assessed. Cerebral vascular lesions and atrophy, carotid intima-media thickness (cIMT) and plaques, as well as median cerebral artery (MCA) circulatory reserve capacity (CRC) were assessed by brain magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), carotid ultrasound and transcranial Doppler, respectively. Cognitive function tests showed impairment in RA vs controls. Biologic- vs MTX-treated subgroups differed in TMT-A. Correlations were identified between cognitive function and depression/anxiety tests. WAIS, STAIS, STAIT and BDI correlated with most SF-36 domains. Numerous cognitive tests correlated with age and lower education. Some also correlated with disease duration, mESR and mDAS28. Regarding vascular pathophysiology, cerebral vascular lesions were associated with VST-A, carotid plaques with multiple cognitive parameters, while MCA and CRC with MOCA, BVRT and BDI. RA patients have significant cognitive impairment. Cognitive dysfunction may occur together with or independently of depression/anxiety. Older patients and those with lower education are at higher risk to develop cognitive impairment. Cognitive screening might be a useful tool to identify subgroups to be further investigated for cerebrovascular pathologies.

Copyright © 2019, The Author(s).

PMID

Institution
(Olah, Szarka) Department of Neurosurgery, Borsod County Teaching Hospital, Miskolc, Hungary
(Kardos, Fazekas, Florian, Lukacs, Miksi, Barath, Tamasi) Department of Rheumatology, Borsod County Teaching Hospital, Miskolc, Hungary
(Andrejkovics) Institute of Behavioural Sciences, Faculty of Public Health, University of Debrecen, Debrecen, Hungary
(Andrejkovics) Department of Oncoradiology, Szabolcs-Szatmar-Bereg County Hospitals, Josa Andras Teaching Hospital, Nyiregyhaza, Hungary
(Hodosi, Domjan, Szekanecz) Department of Rheumatology, Faculty of Medicine, University of Debrecen, Debrecen, Hungary
(Sepsi, Kostyal) Department of Radiology, Borsod County Teaching Hospital, Miskolc, Hungary
(Sas, Valikovics) Department of Neurology, Borsod County Teaching Hospital, Miskolc, Hungary
(Kerekes) Department of Angiology, Faculty of Medicine, University of Debrecen, Debrecen, Hungary
(Pentek) Department of Health Economics, Corvinus University, Budapest, Hungary
(Pentek) Department of Rheumatology, Flor Ferenc County Hospital, Kistarcsa, Hungary

Copyright © 2019, The Author(s).

PMID
Carotid atherosclerotic plaque instability and cognition determined by ultrasound-measured plaque strain in asymptomatic patients with significant stenosis.
Dempsey R.J., Varghese T., Jackson D.C., Wang X., Meshram N.H., Mitchell C.C., Hermann B.P.,
Johnson S.C., Berman S.E., Wilbrand S.M.
AN: 620124652

OBJECTIVE This article describes the use of ultrasound measurements of physical strain within carotid atherosclerotic plaques as a measure of instability and the potential for vascular cognitive decline, microemboli, and white matter changes. METHODS Asymptomatic patients with significant (>60%) carotid artery stenosis were studied for dynamic measures of plaque instability, presence of microemboli, white matter changes, and vascular cognitive decline in comparison with normative controls and premorbid state. RESULTS Although classically asymptomatic, these patients showed vascular cognitive decline. The degree of strain instability measured within the atherosclerotic plaque directly predicted vascular cognitive decline in these patients thought previously to be asymptomatic according to classic criteria. Furthermore, 26% of patients showed microemboli, and patients had twice as much white matter hyperintensity as controls. CONCLUSIONS These data show that physical measures of plaque instability are possible through interpretation of ultrasound strain data during pulsation, which may be more clinically relevant than solely measuring degree of stenosis. The data also highlight the importance of understanding that the definition of symptoms should not be limited to motor, speech, and vision function but underscore the role of vascular cognitive decline in the pathophysiology of carotid atherosclerotic disease.

Copyright © AANS 2018.


Institution
(Dempsey, Wilbrand) Department of Neurological Surgery, University of Wisconsin School of Medicine and Public Health, 600 Highland Ave., Madison, WI 53792, United States
(Varghese, Meshram) Department of Medical Physics, University of Wisconsin School of Medicine and Public Health, United States
(Jackson) Wisconsin Surgical Outcomes Research Program, Department of Surgery, University of Wisconsin School of Medicine and Public Health, Madison, WI, United States
(Wang) Rutgers Cancer Institute of New Jersey, New Brunswick, NJ, United States
(Mitchell) Department of Medicine, Cardiovascular Medicine Division, United States
(Hermann) Department of Neurology, University of Wisconsin School of Medicine and Public Health, United States

Page 15
Association between carotid artery intima-media thickness and combinations of mild cognitive impairment and pre-frailty in older adults.

Park J., Park J.-H., Park H.


Article Number: 2978. Date of Publication: 02 Aug 2019.

AN: 2002471160

Carotid intima-media thickness (CIMT) has been proposed as a surrogate marker of cardiovascular disease. Mild cognitive impairment (MCI) and pre-frailty are reportedly associated with increased CIMT. As the evidence on the association of CIMT with combinations of MCI and pre-frailty is limited, this association is examined. A total of 231 older adults participated. MCI was defined according to clinical consensus or psychometric criteria by a dementia specialist, and considering detailed neuropsychological assessments. Also, pre-frailty was defined as subjects with frail component of 1 or 2. Carotid variables were measured using a B-mode ultrasound. The analysis of covariance (ANCOVA) was performed to assess independent differences in CIMT among the four groups, according to the cognitive function and frailty status after a multivariate adjustment. Increased CIMT is associated with combinations of MCI and pre-frailty. ANCOVA showed that CIMTs were significantly different among the four groups according to the cognitive function and frailty status. CIMTmax combined with MCI and pre-frailty was the thickest (1.04 +/- 0.3 mm), whereas the CIMT of no MCI and no pre-frailty was the thinnest (0.82 +/- 0.2 mm). The results suggest that combinations of MCI and pre-frailty are associated with increased CIMT in older adults.

Copyright © 2019 by the authors. Licensee MDPI, Basel, Switzerland.


Institution
(Park) Department of Sport Rehabilitation, Dong-Ju College, Busan 49318, South Korea (Park)
Health Convergence Medicine Research Group, Biomedical Research Institute, Pusan National University Hospital, 179, Gudeok-Ro, Seo-Gu, Busan 49241, South Korea
(Park) Department of Health Care Science, Dong-A University, Busan 49315, South Korea
(Park) Institute of Convergence Bio-Health, Dong-A University, Busan 49201, South Korea

Publisher
MDPI AG (Postfach, Basel CH-4005, Switzerland. E-mail: indexing@mdpi.com)

Emtree Heading
aged; *arterial wall thickness; article; B scan; body mass; body weight; cognition; controlled study; cross-sectional study; fat mass; female; *frailty; grip strength; human; major clinical study; male; *mild cognitive impairment; Mini Mental State Examination; physical activity; systolic blood pressure; waist circumference; walking distance; walking speed.
Other Index Terms
-aged; *arterial wall thickness; Article; B scan; body mass; body weight; cognition; controlled study; cross-sectional study; fat mass; female; *frailty; grip strength; human; major clinical study; male; *mild cognitive impairment; Mini Mental State Examination; physical activity; systolic blood pressure; waist circumference; walking distance; walking speed.

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
Click here for full text options

Link to the External Link Resolver:
SFX

24.

Arntzen K.A., Schirmer H., Johnsen S.H., Wilsgaard T., Mathiesen E.B.
Cerebrovascular Diseases. 33 (2) (pp 159-165), 2012. Date of Publication: 05 Jan 2012.
AN: 51802572

Background: Carotid artery atherosclerosis is a major risk factor for stroke and subsequent cognitive impairment. Prospective population studies have shown associations between carotid intima-media thickness (IMT) and stenosis and cognitive decline and dementia in elderly stroke-free persons, whereas results in the middle-aged are conflicting.

Method(s): In this prospective population-based study, 4,371 stroke-free middle-aged participants underwent carotid ultrasound examination and assessment of vascular risk factors at baseline and were tested for cognitive function 7 years later. Associations between IMT, number of plaques and total plaque area and cognitive test scores on verbal memory test, digit symbol-coding test and tapping test were assessed in linear regression models.

Result(s): In the multivariable analyses adjusted for sex, age, education, depression and vascular risk factors, the presence of plaques was significantly associated with lower test scores on the verbal memory test (p = 0.01) and on the digit symbol-coding test (p = 0.03). The number of plaques (p = 0.01) and the total plaque area (p = 0.02) were associated with lower scores on the
verbal memory test. No significant association was seen between common carotid artery IMT and cognitive test scores. The tapping test was not associated with the carotid ultrasound variables. Conclusion(s): In this middle-aged general population, subclinical carotid atherosclerosis measured as the presence of plaques, number of plaques and total plaque area were independent long-term predictors of lower cognitive test scores. Copyright © 2012 S. Karger AG, Basel.

Institution (Arntzen) Department of Community Medicine, University of Tromso, Tromso, Norway
Publisher S. Karger AG

Emtree Heading *stroke; *carotid atherosclerosis; *follow up; middle aged; verbal memory; human; risk factor; ultrasound; population; carotid artery; cognition; linear regression analysis; model; education; common carotid artery; cognitive defect; population research; arterial wall thickness; stenosis; dementia; aged; examination.

Other Index Terms *stroke; *carotid atherosclerosis; *follow up; middle aged; verbal memory; human; risk factor; ultrasound; population; carotid artery; cognition; linear regression analysis; model; education; common carotid artery; cognitive defect; population research; arterial wall thickness; stenosis; dementia; aged; examination.

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation: Click here for full text options

Link to the External Link Resolver: SFX

25.

Neuroscience and Behavioral Physiology. (pp 1-7), 2012. Date of Publication: 2012.
AN: 52135697
The clinical and neurochemical characteristics of non-dementia cognitive disorders were studied in 102 patients with atherosclerotic carotid sclerosis, with assessment of their dynamics after carotid endarterectomy (CEAE). Mild cognitive disorders were seen in 37 patients (36.3 %) and moderate cognitive disorders in 36 patients (35.3 %). Moderate cognitive impairments were significantly more common in patients with symptoms of carotid stenosis, dominated by structural changes in the brain on neuroimaging (leukoaraiosis and infarcts); unstable atherosclerotic plaques, with a predominance of the hypodense component, were also more frequent. This suggests that cognitive dysfunction in patients with atherosclerotic carotid stenosis results not only from decreased perfusion, but also from arterio-arterial microembolism. CEAE was found to have favorable effects on cognitive functions. Positive changes were marked in patients with asymptomatic carotid stenosis. However, CEAE could also have adverse influences on cognitive functions in patients with moderate cognitive disorders of dysmnestic type and symptoms of carotid stenosis. © 2012 Springer Science+Business Media, Inc.

Institution
(Yakhno, Fedorova, Damulin) Department of Nervous Diseases, I. M. Sechenov First Moscow State Medical University, Moscow, Russian Federation
(Shcherbyuk, Vinogradov, Lavrentiev) Department of Vascular Surgery, University Clinical Hospital No. 1, I. M. Sechenov First Moscow State Medical University, Moscow, Russian Federation
Publisher
Springer US
Emtree Heading
*cognitive defect; *carotid endarterectomy; *human; *carotid artery obstruction; *dynamics; *patient; *carotid artery; *stenosis; *atherosclerosis; cognition; perfusion; atherosclerotic plaque; infarction; leukoaraiosis; neuroimaging; brain; sclerosis; dementia; commercial phenomena; microembolism.
Other Index Terms
*cognitive defect; *carotid endarterectomy; *human; *carotid artery obstruction; *dynamics; *patient; *carotid artery; *stenosis; *atherosclerosis; cognition; perfusion; atherosclerotic plaque; infarction; leukoaraiosis; neuroimaging; brain; sclerosis; dementia; commercial phenomena; microembolism.

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
Click here for full text options

Link to the External Link Resolver:
SFX
Atherosclerosis and dementia: A cross-sectional study with pathological analysis of the carotid arteries.
AN: 51631125
BACKGROUND AND PURPOSE: Previous ultrasound-based studies have shown an association between carotid artery atherosclerosis and dementia. Our aim was to investigate this association using postmortem examination.
METHOD(S): Postmortem morphometric measurements of carotid stenosis and intima-media thickness were performed in individuals with dementia (n=112) and control subjects (n=577). Multivariate logistic regression models were applied.
RESULT(S): High-grade left internal carotid stenosis (≥70%) was associated with increased odds for dementia (OR, 2.30; 95% CI, 1.14-4.74; P=0.02). Intima-media thickness was not associated with dementia.
CONCLUSION(S): The likelihood of dementia is increased with high-grade left internal carotid artery atherosclerosis after adjusting for demographic and cardiovascular risk factors.
Emtree Heading
*dementia; *carotid artery; *atherosclerosis; *cross-sectional study; carotid artery obstruction; arterial wall thickness; carotid atherosclerosis; cardiovascular risk; ultrasound; autopsy; logistic regression analysis; model; internal carotid artery.
Other Index Terms
*dementia; *carotid artery; *atherosclerosis; *cross-sectional study; carotid artery obstruction; arterial wall thickness; carotid atherosclerosis; cardiovascular risk; ultrasound; autopsy; logistic regression analysis; model; internal carotid artery.

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
Click here for full text options

Link to the External Link Resolver:
Carotid atherosclerosis and a reduced likelihood for lowered cognitive performance in a Canadian first nations population.
Fergenbaum J.H., Bruce S., Spence J.D., Lou W., Hanley A.J.G., Greenwood C., Young T.K.
Neuroepidemiology. 33 (4) (pp 321-328), 2009. Date of Publication: December 2009.
AN: 50693794

Background: We investigated the associations among cardiovascular risk factors, carotid atherosclerosis and cognitive function in a Canadian First Nations population.

Method(s): Individuals aged ≥ 18 years, without stroke, nonpregnant and with First Nations status were assessed by the Trail Making Test Parts A and B. Results were combined into a Trail Making Test executive function score (TMT-exec). Doppler ultrasonography assessed carotid stenosis and plaque volume. Anthropometric, vascular and metabolic risk factors were assessed by interview, clinical examinations and blood tests.

Result(s): For 190 individuals with TMT-exec scores, the median age of the population was 39 years. Compared to the reference group, individuals with elevated levels of left carotid stenosis (LCS) and total carotid stenosis (TCS) were less likely to demonstrate lowered cognitive performance [LCS, odds ratio (OR): 0.47, 95% confidence interval (CI): 0.24-0.96; TCS, OR: 0.40, 95% CI: 0.20-0.80]. No effect was shown for plaque volume. In structural equation modeling, we found that for every 1-unit change in the anthropometric factor in kg/m², there was a 0.86-fold decrease in the percent of TCS (p < 0.05).

Conclusion(s): Individuals with elevated levels of LCS and TCS were less likely to demonstrate lowered performance. There was some suggestion that TCS mediates the effect of anthropometric risk factors on cognitive function.

Copyright © 2009 S. Karger AG, Basel.


Institution
(Fergenbaum, Lou, Hanley, Greenwood, Young) University of Toronto, Toronto, ON, Canada
(Bruce) University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB, Canada
(Spence) University of Western Ontario, London, ON, Canada

Publisher
S. Karger AG
Carotid artery plaque detected on ultrasound is associated with impaired cognitive state in the elderly: A population-based study in Wakiso district, Uganda.
Mworozi K., Ameda F., Byanyima R.K., Nakasujja N.
AN: 2002253229
Carotid artery disease which includes carotid artery stenosis, plaques, clots and increased intima media thickness, have been reported by many studies to be associated with dementia. Dementia is an end stage of usually asymptomatic cognitive impairment. Risk factors of carotid artery disease include; age, atherosclerosis, arteriosclerosis, shorter years in school, history of hypertension, diabetes mellitus, stroke and depression. This study set out to determine the prevalence of abnormal carotid ultrasound findings and their association with cognitive function among the adults >=60 years in Wakiso district, Uganda in 2018. A total of 210 participants were included.
Carotid artery stenosis, presence of plaque, stenosis and intima-media thickness were assessed by ultrasound. Cognitive status was assessed using a Mini Mental State Exam (MMSE) test. The prevalence of plaque was 21.4%. Variables which included; presence of plaque, age, education, gender, marital status, whether participant stayed alone or with someone else, care for self, occupation status, division of staying and history of smoking. The presence of plaque was associated with an abnormal cognitive function at both univariate and multivariate analysis with respective OR = 3.8 (95% CI = 1.90-7.54, p-value = 0.0001) and OR = 3.4 (95% CI = 1.38-8.15, p-value = 0.007). The cognitive function distribution was 43.8%, 19%, 34.3% and 2.9% within the normal, mild, moderate, and severe cognitive function status respectively. This study showed that prevalence of carotid artery plaque was high in this elderly population in Wakiso district Uganda. Also, carotid artery plaque was associated with abnormal cognitive function.
Objective: To examine the relationship between carotid atherosclerosis and cerebral cortical thickness and investigate whether cortical thickness mediates the association between carotid atheroma and relative cognitive decline.

Method(s): We assessed 554 community-dwelling subjects (male/female: 296/258) from the Lothian Birth Cohort 1936 who underwent brain magnetic resonance imaging and carotid Doppler ultrasound studies at age 73 years. The relationship between carotid atherosclerosis markers (internal carotid artery stenosis, intima-media thickness, velocity, pulsatility, and resistivity indexes) and vertex-wide cerebral cortical thickness was examined cross-sectionally, controlling for gender, extensive vascular risk factors (VRFs), and intelligence quotient at age 11 (IQ-11). We also determined the association between carotid stenosis and a composite measure of fluid intelligence at age 73 years. A mediation model was applied to examine whether cortical thickness mediated the relationship between carotid stenosis and cognitive function.

Result(s): A widespread negative association was identified between carotid stenosis (median = 15%) and cerebral cortical thickness at age 73 years, independent of the side of carotid stenosis, other carotid measures, VRFs, and IQ-11. This association increased in an almost dose-response relationship from mild to severe degrees of carotid stenosis, across the anterior and posterior circulation territories. A negative association was also noted between carotid stenosis and fluid intelligence (standardized beta coefficient = -0.151, p = 0.001), which appeared partly (approximately 22%) mediated by carotid stenosis-related thinning of the cerebral cortex.
Interpretation(s): The findings suggest that carotid stenosis represents a marker of processes that accelerate aging of the cerebral cortex and cognition that is in part independent of measurable VRFs. Cortical thinning within the anterior and posterior circulation territories partially mediated the relationship between carotid atheroma and fluid intelligence. Ann Neurol 2018;84:576-587. Copyright © 2018 The Authors. Annals of Neurology published by Wiley Periodicals, Inc. on behalf of American Neurological Association.


Author NameID
Wardlaw, Joanna M.; ORCID: http://orcid.org/0000-0002-9812-6642

Institution
(Alhusaini, Thiel, Ducharme) Department of Neurology and Neurosurgery, Montreal Neurological Institute and Hospital, McGill University, Montreal, QC, Canada  (Karama, Bernhardt, Evans, Ducharme) McConnell Brain Imaging Centre, Montreal Neurological Institute, McGill University, Montreal, QC, Canada
(Karama) Department of Psychiatry, Douglas Mental Health University Institute, McGill University, Montreal, QC, Canada
(Nguyen, Ducharme) Department of Psychiatry, McGill University Health Centre, McGill University, Montreal, QC, Canada
(Nguyen) Department of Obstetrics-Gynecology, McGill University Health Centre, McGill University, Montreal, QC, Canada
(Thiel) Department of Neurology, Jewish General Hospital, Lady Davis Institute for Medical Research, Montreal, QC, Canada
(Cox, Corley, Taylor, Star, Bastin, Wardlaw, Deary) Centre for Cognitive Ageing and Cognitive Epidemiology, Department of Psychology, University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, United Kingdom
(Star, Deary) Alzheimer Scotland Dementia Research Centre, Department of Psychology, University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, United Kingdom
(Bastin, Wardlaw) Brain Research Imaging Centre, Centre for Clinical Brain Sciences, University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, United Kingdom
(Wardlaw) UK Dementia Research Institute at the University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, United Kingdom

Publisher
John Wiley and Sons Inc. (P.O.Box 18667, Newark NJ 07191-8667, United States)

Emtree Heading
aged; arterial wall thickness; article; brain circulation; cardiovascular risk; carotid artery obstruction; *carotid atherosclerosis; clinical assessment; cognition; *cognitive defect; cohort analysis; *cortical thickness (brain); disease association; disease severity; Doppler ultrasonography; female; human;
Carotid circumferential wall stress is not associated with cognitive performance among individuals in late middle age: The Maastricht Study.


AN: 2000935317

Background and aims: Arterial remodelling aims at normalising circumferential wall stress (CWS). Greater CWS in the carotid artery has previously been associated with the prevalence and severity of cerebral small vessel disease, a major cause of ageing-related cognitive decline. Here we test the hypothesis that greater carotid CWS is associated with poorer cognitive performance.

Method(s): We studied 722 individuals (60 +/- 8 years, 55% men, 42.5% highly educated, blood pressure 137 +/- 19/77 +/- 11 mmHg, n = 197 with type 2 diabetes) who completed a neuropsychological assessment and underwent vascular ultrasound to measure the intima-media...
thickness (IMT) and interadventitial diameter (IAD) of the left common carotid artery at a plaque-free site. From IMT and IAD, lumen diameter (LD) was calculated. These structural measures were then combined with local carotid pulse pressure and brachial mean arterial pressure to obtain a measure of pulsatile (CWSpulsatile) and average (CWSmean) mechanical load on the vessel wall. Cognitive domains assessed were memory, executive function and attention, and processing speed.

Result(s): After adjustment for age, sex, and education, regression analyses showed that neither CWSpulsatile nor CWSmean were associated with measures of cognitive performance (p-values >=0.31). This null association did not differ by age or educational level, and was observed in both individuals with and without carotid plaque, diabetes and/or hypertension. In addition, none of the individual measures of carotid structure (i.e. IMT, IAD, and LD) was related to cognitive performance.

Conclusion(s): The present cross-sectional study shows that carotid CWS is not associated with cognitive performance, at least not among relatively highly educated individuals in late middle age with adequately controlled cardiovascular risk factors.
Elsevier Ireland Ltd

Emtree Heading
adult; aged; arterial wall thickness; article; atherosclerotic plaque; attention; brachial artery;
cardiovascular disease/dt [Drug Therapy]; *carotid artery; carotid artery pulse; *carotid
atherosclerosis/di [Diagnosis]; *carotid atherosclerosis/dt [Drug Therapy]; *cognition; *cognitive
defect; controlled study; cross-sectional study; depression; diabetic patient; echography;
educational status; executive function; female; human; hypertension/dt [Drug Therapy];
information processing; left common carotid artery; major clinical study; male; mean arterial
pressure; memory; middle aged; neuropsychological test; non insulin dependent diabetes mellitus;
null hypothesis; priority journal; pulse pressure; regression analysis; *wall stress; antihypertensive
agent/dt [Drug Therapy]; antithrombocytic agent/dt [Drug Therapy]; beta adrenergic receptor
blocking agent/dt [Drug Therapy]; calcium antagonist/dt [Drug Therapy]; diuretic agent/dt [Drug
Therapy]; renin inhibitor/dt [Drug Therapy]; *carotid circumferential wall stress.

Candidate Terms
*carotid circumferential wall stress [other term].

Drug Index Terms
antihypertensive agent / drug therapy; antithrombocytic agent / drug therapy; beta adrenergic
receptor blocking agent / drug therapy; calcium antagonist / drug therapy; diuretic agent / drug
therapy; renin inhibitor / drug therapy.

Other Index Terms
adult; aged; arterial wall thickness; Article; atherosclerotic plaque; attention; brachial artery;
cardiovascular disease / drug therapy; *carotid artery; carotid artery pulse; *carotid atherosclerosis
/ *diagnosis / *drug therapy; *cognition; *cognitive defect; controlled study; cross-sectional study;
depression; diabetic patient; echography; educational status; executive function; female; human;
hypertension / drug therapy; information processing; left common carotid artery; major clinical
study; male; mean arterial pressure; memory; middle aged; neuropsychological test; non insulin
dependent diabetes mellitus; null hypothesis; priority journal; pulse pressure; regression analysis;
*wall stress.

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
Click here for full text options

Link to the External Link Resolver:
SFX
The preservation of cognition 1 year after carotid endarterectomy in patients with prior cognitive decline.
Neurosurgery. 82 (3) (pp 322-328), 2018. Date of Publication: 01 Mar 2018.
AN: 623354114
BACKGROUND: Vascular cognitive decline is critically important in the course of atherosclerosis and stroke.
OBJECTIVE(S): To explore the hypothesis that carotid endarterectomy (CEA) by removing an unstable plaque may slow the course of vascular cognitive decline in both symptomatic and asymptomatic patients.
METHOD(S): Patients with clinically significant (>60%) carotid stenosis were studied preop and 1 yr post-CEA for clinical symptoms, vascular cognitive decline, instability of carotid plaque-presence of microemboli, brain white matter changes, and medical risk factors.
RESULT(S): Forty-six percent were classically symptomatic. All patients showed vascular cognitive decline at presentation which correlated with degree of plaque instability. Significant white matter hyperintensity changes (48.7%) and cerebral emboli (25%) were also seen at baseline in both classically symptomatic and asymptomatic. One year after CEA, both groups showed no decline in cognitive function and significant improvement in 2 tests (P = .028 and P = .013). Brain white matter hyperintensities were unchanged. Microemboli were reduced but remained present (17.86%). Improvement was predicted by the presence of hypertension (P = .001), or less advanced cognitive decline preoperatively (P = .009).
CONCLUSION(S): This study demonstrates the importance of vascular cognitive decline in atherosclerotic disease. This is a function of the degree of instability of the atherosclerotic plaque more than the presence of stroke symptoms. It further suggests that atherosclerotic vascular cognitive decline need not be inevitable, and may be modified by treating hypertension and removal of the unstable plaque. This highlights the need for continued research on the cognitive effects of cerebrovascular disease and the synergistic benefits of intensive medical and surgical therapy.
Copyright © 2017 by the Congress of Neurological Surgeons.
Institution
(Dempsey, Wilbrand) Department of Neurological Surgery, University of Wisconsin, School of Medicine and Public Health, 600 Highland Avenue, Madison, WI 53792, United States (Jackson)
41.

Response to "carotid flow velocities and endothelial function in cognitive ability of hypertension". 
Chuang S.-Y., Cheng H.-M. 
AN: 628237346 
PMID 
Institution 
(Chuang) Institute of Population Health Science, National Health Research Institutes, Miaoli, Taiwan 
(Republic of China) 
(Cheng) Department of Medicine, National Yang-Ming University, Taipei, Taiwan 
(Republic of China) 
(Cheng) Institute of Public Health and Community, Medicine Research Center, National Yang-Ming University, Taipei, Taiwan 
(Republic of China) 
(Cheng) Center for Evidence-based Medicine, Taipei Veterans General Hospital, Taipei, Taiwan 
(Republic of China) 
Publisher 
Oxford University Press 
Emtree Heading 
arterial wall thickness; atherosclerosis; *blood flow velocity; blood vessel tone; brain tissue; cardiovascular risk; carotid artery; *carotid artery flow; *cognition; cognitive defect; diastolic blood pressure; disease association; *endothelial dysfunction; *endothelium; heart tissue; hemodynamic parameters; human; *hypertension; letter; Mini Mental State Examination; peak systolic velocity; priority journal; risk assessment; risk factor; systolic blood pressure; vascular endothelium; white matter. 
Other Index Terms 
arterial wall thickness; atherosclerosis; *blood flow velocity; blood vessel tone; brain tissue; cardiovascular risk; carotid artery; *carotid artery flow; *cognition; cognitive defect; diastolic blood pressure; disease association; *endothelial dysfunction; *endothelium; heart tissue; hemodynamic parameters; human; *hypertension; Letter; Mini Mental State Examination; peak systolic velocity; priority journal; risk assessment; risk factor; systolic blood pressure; vascular endothelium; white matter. 

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
Higher arterial stiffness is associated with lower cognitive performance in patients with hypertension.


Cognitive impairment and elevated arterial stiffness have been described in patients with arterial hypertension, but their association has not been well studied. We evaluated the correlation of arterial stiffness and different cognitive domains in patients with hypertension compared with those with normotension. We evaluated 211 patients (69 with normotension and 142 with hypertension). Patients were age matched and distributed according to their blood pressure: normotension, hypertension stage 1, and hypertension stage 2. Cognitive function was assessed using the Mini-Mental State Examination, Montreal Cognitive Assessment, and a battery of neuropsychological evaluations that assessed six main cognitive domains. Pulse wave velocity was measured using a Complior device, and carotid properties were assessed by radiofrequency ultrasound. Central arterial pressure and augmentation index were obtained using applanation tonometry. The hypertension stage 2 group had higher arterial stiffness and worse performance either by Mini-Mental State Examination (26.8+/−2.1 vs 27.3+/−2.1 vs 28.0+/−2.0, P=.003) or the Montreal Cognitive Assessment test (23.4+/−3.5 vs 24.9+/−2.9 vs 25.6+/−3.0, P<.001). On multivariable regression analysis, augmentation index, intima-media thickness, and pulse wave velocity were the variables mainly associated with lower cognitive performance at different cognitive domains. Cognitive impairment in different domains was associated with higher arterial stiffness.

Copyright ©2017 Wiley Periodicals, Inc.


To investigate the association between pulse wave velocity, intima-media thickness, carotid artery diameter, carotid plaques, and conversion from mild cognitive impairment to dementia. Three hundred and seventy-five elderly ambulatory subjects with mild cognitive impairment were followed yearly to examine potential conversion to dementia. Vascular function was assessed by carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity. Vascular structure was evaluated by intima-media thickness, carotid artery diameter, and carotid plaques using an ultrasonographic assessment of carotid arteries. One hundred and five patients (28%) converted to dementia during a mean follow-up period of 4.5 years. Higher pulse wave velocity was associated with greater risk of conversion to dementia (1-SD increase of pulse wave velocity: Hazard ratio, 1.33; 95% CI, 1.04-1.71; P=0.02) independently of age, sex, educational level, systolic blood pressure, cardiovascular diseases, body mass index, calcium channel blockers intake, Mini-Mental State Examination at baseline, and apoE a4 status. Intima-media thickness, carotid plaques, and carotid artery diameter did not predict conversion to dementia (1-SD increase of intima-media thickness: Hazard ratio, 0.93; 95% CI, 0.73-1.18; P=0.55; presence of carotid plaques: Hazard ratio, 1.08; 95% CI, 0.62-1.87; P=0.79; 1-SD increase of carotid artery diameter: Hazard ratio, 1.08; 95% CI, 0.89-1.31; P=0.44). Pulse wave velocity was associated with conversion to dementia, whereas intima-media thickness, carotid plaques, or carotid artery diameter were not after controlling for age and other confounding factors. Arterial stiffness could identify mild cognitive impairment patients at higher risk of dementia and may be a therapeutic target to delay or prevent the onset of dementia.

Copyright © 2018 American Heart Association, Inc.

Vascular, cognitive, and psychomental survey on elderly recycling volunteers in northern Taiwan.
Background: Stroke and dementia represent frequent causes of psychophysical and socioeconomic burdens. We conducted a vascular, cognitive, and psychomental survey involving elderly volunteers at community-based recycling stations in Northern Taiwan.

Method(s): Recycling volunteers aged ≥60 years were surveyed. We recorded seven parameters, namely (1) body mass index (BMI), (2) fasting glucose, (3) fasting cholesterol, (4) ankle-brachial index (ABI), (5) carotid duplex sonography, (6) five-item Brief Symptom Rating Scale (BSRS-5) score, and (7) eight-item Interview to Differentiate Aging and Dementia (AD8). During the carotid duplex study, we measured the carotid intima-media thickness (CIMT) and the carotid total plaque score (CTPS) of the common and internal carotid arteries.

Result(s): In total, 985 subjects (mean age: 70.8 years) participated in this study. Among these, 81% were women, and 52% were vegetarians. The average ABI, CIMT, and CTPS were higher in men, whereas women had higher cholesterol levels and BSRS-5 scores. Obesity, hypertension, hyperglycemia, and hyperlipidemia were present in 21, 38, 9, and 27% of all subjects, respectively. Carotid plaques with mild (CTPS 1-5), moderate (CTPS 5.1-10), and severe (CTPS > 10) atherosclerosis were detected in 45, 16, and 7% of the subjects, respectively. Mild cognitive impairment (AD8 > 2) was observed in 13% of the subjects, whereas moderate mood disorder (BSRS-510) was observed in only 1% of subjects. Vegetarians had a lower BMI, systolic blood pressure (SBP), cholesterol, CIMT, and CTPS than did non-vegetarians. Substantial predictors of severe atherosclerosis were advanced age (>70 years), male sex, history of heart disease, hyperlipidemia, and currently elevated SBP and cholesterol levels. Predictors of mild cognitive impairment were illiteracy, history of hypertension, hyperlipidemia, and moderate mood disorder.

Conclusion(s): Subclinical carotid atherosclerosis was common in elderly recycling volunteers, with 23% having moderate to severe stenosis. Vegetarians had a reduced risk of atherosclerosis. The low incidence of moderate mood disorder might indicate that recycling work enhances psychomental health. In addition, a healthier lifestyle, better mood condition, and vegetarian diet might contribute to lower incidence of mild cognitive impairment.

Copyright © 2019 Chen, Chen, Su, Hsiao, Yang, Hsu and Lin.

Institution
(Chen, Chen, Su, Hsiao, Yang, Hsu, Lin) Stroke Center and Department of Neurology, Taipei Tzu Chi Hospital, Buddhist Tzu Chi Medical Foundation, New Taipei City, Taiwan (Republic of China)
(Su, Lin) School of Medicine, Tzu Chi University, Hualien, Taiwan (Republic of China)

Publisher
Frontiers Media S.A. (E-mail: info@frontiersin.org)

Common Carotid Artery Calcification Impacts on Cognitive Function in Older Patients.
Di Daniele N., Celotto R., Alunni Fegatelli D., Gabriele M., Rovella V., Scuteri A.
High Blood Pressure and Cardiovascular Prevention. 26 (2) (pp 127-134), 2019. Date of Publication: 01 Apr 2019.
AN: 627071939
Introduction: Cognitive impairment and dementia represent an emerging health problem. Cardiovascular (CV) risk factors contribute to cognitive impairment.

Aim(s): To investigate the effect of vascular calcification on cognitive impairment and dementia, independently of plaque and traditional CV risk factors.

Method(s): Four hundred and sixty-nine patients (age of 78.6 +/- 6.1 years, 74.4% women) were studied. Traditional CV risk factors levels, cognitive function (MMSE), brain CT scan, and other vascular parameters were measured. Common Carotid Artery (CCA) plaque and calcification were evaluated by ultrasound.

Result(s): CCA calcification was associated with a lower MMSE score than in subjects with no CCA calcification (23.7 +/- 0.3 versus 25.5 +/- 0.8; p = 0.015), after controlling for age, sex, education, blood pressure levels, diabetes, creatinine, lipid lowering therapy, neuroimaging alteration, and CCA plaque. Similarly, CCA calcification was associated with higher odds of dementia regardless of the presence of CCA plaque (OR 1.70, 95% CI 1.01-2.94, p < 0.05). This trend was not observed when stratifying patients according to the presence of CCA plaque.

Conclusion(s): CCA calcification is associated with cognitive impairment and dementia, independently of established CV risk factors and CCA plaque. The impact of arterial calcification on cognition seems largely independent of arterial stiffness.
cholesterol/ec [Endogenous Compound]; hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitor/pv [Special Situation for Pharmacovigilance]; low density lipoprotein cholesterol/ec [Endogenous Compound]; nitric acid derivative/pv [Special Situation for Pharmacovigilance]; triacylglycerol/ec [Endogenous Compound].

Drug Index Terms
albumin / endogenous compound; antidiabetic agent / special situation for pharmacovigilance; antihypertensive agent / special situation for pharmacovigilance; antilipemic agent; antithrombocytic agent / special situation for pharmacovigilance; creatinine / endogenous compound; high density lipoprotein cholesterol / endogenous compound; hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitor / special situation for pharmacovigilance; low density lipoprotein cholesterol / endogenous compound; nitric acid derivative / special situation for pharmacovigilance; triacylglycerol / endogenous compound.

Other Index Terms
aged; albumin blood level; arterial stiffness; *artery calcification; Article; blood pressure; cholesterol blood level; *cognition; *cognitive defect; *common carotid artery; creatinine blood level; dementia; diabetes mellitus; education; female; human; hypotension; major clinical study; male; Mini Mental State Examination; neuroimaging; priority journal; pulse wave; white matter lesion; x-ray computed tomography.

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
Click here for full text options

Link to the External Link Resolver:
SFX

51.

Study on the correlation between vascular lesions and cognitive function in native tibetan with h-type hypertension in plateau.
Li Y., Wu S.
AN: 627024764
Objective: To explore characteristics of vascular lesions and the correlation between vascular lesions and cognitive function in native Tibetan patients with H-type hypertension in Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau of China.

Method(s): Sixty-two cases with H-type hypertension and 178 cases with non-H-type hypertension were enrolled in native Tibetan patients at high altitude (Yushu city, Qinghai Province, China; 3800 m). All the subjects detected carotid artery atherosclerotic plaques and carotid intima-media thickness (CIMT) with the color Doppler ultrasound, examined the cognitive function with the minimental state examination (MMSE), and measured the brachial-ankle pulse wave velocity (BaPWV), and ankle brachial index (ABI) with the Colin-VP1000 type artery stiff diagnosis apparatus.

Result(s): Comparing with non-H-type hypertension, the incidence of carotid artery atherosclerotic plaques, CIMT, and BaPWV was significantly higher in the native Tibetan with H-type hypertension (p < 0.05), whereas MMSE and ABI were significantly decreased (p < 0.05). MMSE was positively correlated with BaPWV, CIMT, and plaques, MMSE was negatively correlated with ABI and plaques.

Conclusion(s): The patients with H-type hypertension are more likely to have the peripheral artery structure and function impairments and more severe the cognition impaired, which closely correlate with high altitude and hypoxia. Hypoxia and special national diet (less vegetables and more meat) affect the metabolism of homocysteine. Elevated plasma Hcy level may aggravate vascular lesions and cognitive impairment in native Tibetan patients with high blood pressure in the plateau.

Institution
(Li, Wu) Qinghai Provincial People's Hospital, Xining, China

Publisher
Mary Ann Liebert Inc.

Emtree Heading
adult; *altitude disease; ankle brachial index; arterial wall thickness; carotid atherosclerosis; China; *cognitive defect; color Doppler flowmetry; controlled study; diet; female; human; human tissue; *hypertension; incidence; major clinical study; male; metabolism; plasma; pulse wave; structure activity relation; *vascular lesion; vegetable; homocysteine; conference abstract.

Candidate Terms
conference abstract [other term].

Drug Index Terms
homocysteine.

Other Index Terms
adult; *altitude disease; ankle brachial index; arterial wall thickness; carotid atherosclerosis; China; *cognitive defect; color Doppler flowmetry; controlled study; diet; female; human; human tissue; *hypertension; incidence; major clinical study; male; metabolism; plasma; pulse wave; structure activity relation; *vascular lesion; vegetable.
AN: 626955898
Atherosclerosis occurs with age and has been associated with increased risk of cognitive decline, dementia, and declines in physical function. We aimed to estimate both the phenotypic and genetic correlation between vascular disease, and cognitive and physical functioning in 2060 participants in the Long Life Family Study (LLFS), which recruited families with at least 2 long-lived siblings. Participants underwent B-mode carotid artery ultrasound to assess common carotid artery intimamedia thickness (IMT; mm) and interadventitial diameter (mm), as well as, multiple tests of cognitive and physical functioning: digit symbol substitution test (DSST), semantic fluency score, trail making time (s), working memory/attention score, time to complete 5 chair stands (s), gait speed from 4- meter walk (m/s), and maximum grip strength (kg). We tested for phenotypic and genetic correlation between each vascular and functional measure using the variance covariance methods implemented in SOLAR. All models were adjusted for age, sex, site, height, weight, hypertension, diabetes, smoking, and physical activity. Greater carotid IMT and diameter were correlated with lower grip strength, and greater carotid diameter was correlated with poorer chair stand test performance (all phenotypic P < 0.05). While there was no phenotypic correlation between vascular measures and cognitive function, there was significant genetic correlation between working memory and carotid IMT. The current analysis provides further evidence for an association between vascular aging and functional decline, and also highlights the possibility of a
shared genetic link between atherosclerosis and cognitive decline in exceptionally long-lived families.

Institution
(Kuipers, Minster, Barinas-Mitchell, Cristensen, Feitosa, Cosentino, Andersen-Toomey, Newman)
1Epidemiology, Univ of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA
2Human Genetics, Univ of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA
3Epidemiology, Biostatistics and Biodemography, Danish Aging Rsch Cntr, Odense C, Denmark
4Genetics, Washington Univ of St. Louis, St. Louis, MOS
5Neuropsychology, Columbia Univ, New York, NY
6Medicine, Boston Univ Sch of Medicine, Boston, MA

Publisher
Lippincott Williams and Wilkins

Emtree Heading
adult; *aging; arterial wall thickness; atherosclerosis; attention; cognitive defect; common carotid artery; controlled study; covariance; diabetes mellitus; digit symbol substitution test; female; genetic correlation; grip strength; height; human; hypertension; major clinical study; male; sibling; smoking; task performance; ultrasound; walking speed; working memory; conference abstract.

Candidate Terms
conference abstract [other term].

Other Index Terms
adult; *aging; arterial wall thickness; atherosclerosis; attention; cognitive defect; common carotid artery; controlled study; covariance; diabetes mellitus; digit symbol substitution test; female; genetic correlation; grip strength; height; human; hypertension; major clinical study; male; sibling; smoking; task performance; ultrasound; walking speed; working memory.
Impact of carotid artery revascularization on the cognitive and functional outcome, as well as cerebral flow on TCD and brain MRI in patients with symptomatic carotid artery stenosis: A preliminary report.


BACKGROUND About one third of patients develop cognitive dementia following cerebral ischemic event (CIE), while 20-50% of subjects with symptomatic carotid artery stenosis (CAS) suffer from CIE recurrence during 6 months. On the other hand, prompt carotid artery revascularization (CAR) may prevent CIE recurrence, however, at the cost of cognitive function decline or new acute micro embolic lesions (MES) on brain diffusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging (DWI-MRI). We investigated whether CAR in recent survivors of CIE related to high risk CAS may contribute to functional and cognitive outcomes.

METHODS Thirteen consecutive patients (mean age 67+/−7.8y.o., 8 male) with recent CIE (18.3+/−10.5 days to CAR) related to severe CAS (mean stenosis degree: 89.8+/−7.9%, range 80-99%) were prospectively assessed with transcranial doppler (TCD) of the Willis Circle, DWI-MRI, cognitive outcome using the Montreal Cognitive Assessment (MoCA), Mini Mental Skills Examination (MMSE), and functional outcome using the modified Rankin Scale (Rs) and National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale (NIHSS) at 24 hours before CAR, at 48-72 hours and at 1 month following CAR. RESULTS Most plaques were high risk: thrombotic in 5, lipid-rich in 1, lipid-fibrotic in 5 and calcified in 2 patients, including string stenosis in 5 and ulcerations in 9 subjects, as evidenced by ultrasonography and post-CAR histological assessment of plaque debris captured by the filter in 9 subjects or plaques removed during endarterectomy in 4 subjects. One (7.7%) minor stroke was observed following CAR. Acute and subacute multiple cerebral ischemic lesions were observed in all subjects before CAR (mean lesion size of 13.5+/−10mm, range 4-37mm), while new MES following CAR were found in 5 (38.5%) subjects. After 1 month, MES persisted in 3 (23%), resolved in 2 (15.4%), decreased in 8 (61.5%) patients respectively. There was a significant increase of cerebral flow velocity in the middle and the anterior cerebral artery on the site of CAR following intervention (from 72+/−20 to 106+/−24cm/s, p=0.008 and from 75+/−23.4 to 94+/−18.2 cm/s, p=0.056; respectively). This flow increase was correlated with cerebral perfusion increase on MRI. NIHSS and Rs significantly improved after CAR (from 3.0+/−1.2 to 1.8+/−1.1 p=0.013 and from 1.5+/−0.8 to 0.7+/−0.9 p=0.034 respectively). There was no cognitive decline as assessed by MMSE and MoCA at 1 month vs before procedure (MMSE: 27.7+/−2.5, range 22-30, vs 26.8+/−1.9, range 26-29, p=0.027; MoCa: 23.5+/−3.5, range 19-28 vs. 23.3+/−2.5, range 20-27, p=0.356). Improvement of cognitive function was found in 9 (69.2%) by MMSE and in 7 (53.8%) subjects by MoCa. CONCLUSIONS This
preliminary pilot study concerning many aspects of CAR following CIE indicated immediate improvement of cerebral flow seen on TCD and perfusion MRI. Furthermore, we did not find cognitive decline when urgent CAR was performed for secondary stroke prevention in this high risk group. Large studies are necessary.

Institution
(Badacz, Kablak-Ziembicka, Pieniazek, Trystula, Mleczko, Roslawiecka, Rzeznik, Zmudka, Przewlocki) Klinika Kardiologii Interwencyjnej IK UJ CM, Krakowski Szpital Specjalistyczny im. Jana Pawla II, Pradnicka 80, Krakow, Poland
(Urbanczyk-Zawadzka, Banys) Osrodek Diagnostyki, Prewencji I Telemedycyny, Krakowski Szpital Specjalistyczny im. Jana Pawla II, Pradnicka 80, Krakow, Poland
(Musialek) Klinika Chorob Serca I Naczyn, Instytut Kardiologii, CM UJ, Pradnicka 80, Krakow, Poland
(Brzychczy) Oddzial Chirurgii Naczyn z Pododdzialem Zabiegow, Endowaskularnych Krakowski Szpital Specjalistyczny im. Jana Pawla II, Pradnicka 80, Krakow, Poland

Publisher
Via Medica

Emtree Heading
aged; *angiogenesis; *anterior cerebral artery; brain circulus arteriosus; brain perfusion; cancer size; *carotid artery obstruction; cerebrovascular accident; clinical article; cognitive defect; controlled study; *diffusion weighted imaging; endarterectomy; filter; flow rate; high risk population; human; ischemia; male; Montreal cognitive assessment; National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale; perfusion weighted imaging; pilot study; prevention; Rankin scale; skill; survivor; thrombosis; transcranial doppler; ulcer; lipid.

Drug Index Terms
lipid.

Other Index Terms
aged; *angiogenesis; *anterior cerebral artery; brain circulus arteriosus; brain perfusion; cancer size; *carotid artery obstruction; cerebrovascular accident; clinical article; cognitive defect; controlled study; *diffusion weighted imaging; endarterectomy; filter; flow rate; high risk population; human; ischemia; male; Montreal cognitive assessment; National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale; perfusion weighted imaging; pilot study; prevention; Rankin scale; skill; survivor; thrombosis; transcranial doppler; ulcer.

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
Click here for full text options

Link to the External Link Resolver:
Cognitive function and cerebrovascular reserve in patients with severe steno-occlusive disease of an internal carotid artery or a middle cerebral artery.

AN: 611615325

Objectives: Patients with severe steno-occlusive disease of a main cerebral artery may demonstrate cognitive impairment without focal neurological deficits and without identification of causative lesions on magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), but the pathophysiology of this condition has not been characterized. We investigated whether cognitive impairment in these patients is associated with cerebral blood flow (CBF), cerebrovascular reserve (CVR), leukoaraiosis, and risk factors of atherosclerosis and whether the CVR decreases widespread-nonselectively on both sides.

Method(s): In 65 patients with severe steno-occlusive disease of an internal carotid artery (ICA) or a middle cerebral artery (MCA), we examined cognitive function with COGNISTAT (the Japanese version of the neurobehavioral cognitive status examination), grades of periventricular hyperintensity (PVH) and deep subcortical white matter hyperintensity (DSWMH) as measured by MRI and cerebral blood flow (CBF) and cerebral vascular reserve (CVR) as calculated by iodine-123-N-isopropyl-p-iodoamphetamine single photon emission computed tomography (123IMP-SPECT) and blood data (hemoglobin A1c [HbA1c], total cholesterol, triglycerides, low-density lipoprotein [LDL] cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein [HDL] cholesterol). In 15 patients who underwent superficial temporal artery (STA)-middle cerebral artery (MCA) anastomosis, the measured values were compared with those collected postoperatively.

Result(s): Logistic regression analysis revealed that both CVR and DWFMH correlated with cognitive impairment. There was no significant difference in CBF, CVR, or COGNISTAT score when comparing the left side and right side. There were good correlations between CBF or CVR of the ipsilateral MCA area and those of all other areas. For example, in the CBFs of ipsilateral MCA area and contralateral MCA area at the anterior horn level of the lateral ventricle, the regression equation was $Y = 0.70x + 14.3$, the correlation coefficient was 0.81, and the p value as < 0.0001. In
the CVRs between ipsilateral MCA area and contralateral MCA area at the anterior horn level of the lateral ventricle, the regression equation was $Y = 0.52x + 33.4$, the correlation coefficient was 0.64 and the p value was $< 0.0001$. In patients who underwent STA-MCA anastomosis, both postoperative CVR and cognitive impairment improved, and the correlations between CBF or CVR of the ipsilateral MCA area and those of all other areas were maintained. However, the COGNISTAT score did not change in the matched control group (without STA-MCA anastomosis).

Conclusion(s): Cognitive impairment is associated with CVR in the whole brain, and nonselective widespread disconnections may be a reason for cognitive impairment in patients with severe steno-occlusive disease of a main cerebral artery. Cognitive impairment and CVR improved after STA-MCA anastomosis, compared to preoperative values.

Institution
(Ishikawa, Saito, Soma, Yamaguro, Ikoda, Ebihara, Kusaka, Tanaka) Neurosurgery, Saitama Medical Center, Jichi Medical University, Saitama, Japan

Publisher
Nature Publishing Group

Emtree Heading
artery anastomosis; atherosclerosis; brain blood flow; cholesterol blood level; *cognitive defect; control group; controlled study; correlation coefficient; human; *internal carotid artery; lateral brain ventricle; leukoaraiosis; logistic regression analysis; major clinical study; *middle cerebral artery; nuclear magnetic resonance imaging; risk factor; single photon emission computer tomography; spinal cord ventral horn; statistical significance; superficial temporal artery; surgery; white matter; cholesterol; hemoglobin A1c; high density lipoprotein; low density lipoprotein; triacylglycerol.

Drug Index Terms
cholesterol; hemoglobin A1c; high density lipoprotein; low density lipoprotein; triacylglycerol.

Other Index Terms
artery anastomosis; atherosclerosis; brain blood flow; cholesterol blood level; *cognitive defect; control group; controlled study; correlation coefficient; human; *internal carotid artery; lateral brain ventricle; leukoaraiosis; logistic regression analysis; major clinical study; *middle cerebral artery; nuclear magnetic resonance imaging; risk factor; single photon emission computer tomography; spinal cord ventral horn; statistical significance; superficial temporal artery; surgery; white matter.
The preservation of cognition 1 year after carotid endarterectomy in patients with prior cognitive decline.

Dempsey R.J., Jackson D.C., Wilbrand S.M., Berman S.E., Johnson S.C., Meshram N.H., Varghese T., Hermann B.P.
Clinical Neurosurgery. 82 (3) (pp 322-328), 2018. Date of Publication: 01 Mar 2018.
AN: 621480677

BACKGROUND: Vascular cognitive decline is critically important in the course of atherosclerosis and stroke.

OBJECTIVE(S): To explore the hypothesis that carotid endarterectomy (CEA) by removing an unstable plaque may slow the course of vascular cognitive decline in both symptomatic and asymptomatic patients.

METHOD(S): Patients with clinically significant (>60%) carotid stenosis were studied preop and 1 yr post-CEA for clinical symptoms, vascular cognitive decline, instability of carotid plaque-presence of microemboli, brain white matter changes, and medical risk factors.

RESULT(S): Forty-six percent were classically symptomatic. All patients showed vascular cognitive decline at presentation which correlated with degree of plaque instability. Significant white matter hyperintensity changes (48.7%) and cerebral emboli (25%) were also seen at baseline in both classically symptomatic and asymptomatic. One year after CEA, both groups showed no decline in cognitive function and significant improvement in 2 tests (P = .028 and P = .013). Brain white matter hyperintensities were unchanged. Microemboli were reduced but remained present (17.86%). Improvement was predicted by the presence of hypertension (P = .001), or less advanced cognitive decline preoperatively (P = .009).

CONCLUSION(S): This study demonstrates the importance of vascular cognitive decline in atherosclerotic disease. This is a function of the degree of instability of the atherosclerotic plaque more than the presence of stroke symptoms. It further suggests that atherosclerotic vascular cognitive decline need not be inevitable, and may be modified by treating hypertension and removal of the unstable plaque. This highlights the need for continued research on the cognitive effects of cerebrovascular disease and the synergistic benefits of intensive medical and surgical therapy.

Institution
(Dempsey, Wilbrand) Department of Neurological Surgery, University of Wisconsin School of Medicine and Public Health, 600 Highland Avenue, Madison, WI 53792, United States (Jackson) Wisconsin Surgical Outcomes Center Research Program, Department of Surgery, University of Wisconsin School of Medicine and Public Health, Madison, WI, United States (Mitchell) Department of Medicine, Cardiovascular Medicine Division, University of Wisconsin School of Medicine and Public Health, Madison, WI, United States (Berman, Johnson) Alzheimer’s Disease Research Center, University of Wisconsin School of Medicine and Public Health, Madison, WI, United States (Meshram, Varghese) Department of Medical Physics, University of Wisconsin School of Medicine and Public Health, Madison, WI, United States (Meshram) Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, WI, United States (Hermann) Department of Neurology, University of Wisconsin School of Medicine and Public Health, Centennial Building, Madison, WI, United States

Publisher
Oxford University Press

Emtree Heading
aged; attention; brain embolism; carotid artery obstruction / surgery; carotid atherosclerosis / surgery; *carotid endarterectomy; cerebrovascular accident; clinical article; *cognition; *cognitive defect; diabetes mellitus; executive function; female; gray matter; heart cycle; human; hyperlipidemia; hypertension; intelligence quotient; male; neuropsychological test; nuclear magnetic resonance imaging; preoperative evaluation; priority journal; review; symptom; transient ischemic attack; verbal memory; white matter; working memory; transcranial doppler.

Device Index Terms
transcranial doppler.

Other Index Terms
aged; attention; brain embolism; carotid artery obstruction / surgery; carotid atherosclerosis / surgery; *carotid endarterectomy; cerebrovascular accident; clinical article; *cognition; *cognitive defect; diabetes mellitus; executive function; female; gray matter; heart cycle; human; hyperlipidemia; hypertension; intelligence quotient; male; neuropsychological test; nuclear magnetic resonance imaging; preoperative evaluation; priority journal; Review; symptom; transient ischemic attack; verbal memory; white matter; working memory.

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
Click here for full text options
We aimed to investigate the association between carotid plaques and cognitive impairment among patients with acute ischemic stroke, and to assess key clinical implications. In the Acute Ischemic Stroke Study, patients who received a cognitive testing and underwent complete carotid artery ultrasound scans were included. Cognitive function was measured by the mini-mental state examination. The cross-sectional relationships between cognitive impairment and carotid plaques were evaluated using multivariate logistic regression analysis. Of the 3116 patients included in this study, 826 (26.51%) patients were diagnosed with cognitive impairment. After adjusting for potential confounders, patients with \( \geq 2 \) carotid plaques (odds ratio [OR]=1.47; 95% confidence interval [CI]: 1.19-1.82), patients with \( \geq 2 \) number of carotid arteries with plaque (OR=1.48; 95% CI: 1.19-1.84) and patients with hypoechoic plaque (OR=2.05; 95% CI: 1.24-3.38) are more likely to have cognitive impairment. In this acute ischemic stroke population, the number of carotid plaques, the number of carotid arteries with plaque and plaque stability are all associated with cognitive impairment.

Cognitive function of patients with rheumatoid arthritis is associated with disease activity but not carotid atherosclerotic changes.
Clinical and Experimental Rheumatology. 36 (5) (pp 856-861), 2018. Date of Publication: 01 Sep 2018.
AN: 624109476
> Objective Although the relationship between atherosclerosis and cognitive impairment has been studied and replicated, whether cognitive deficits in RA can be attributed to atherosclerotic changes is not well understood. This study investigated cognitive function in patients with RA and evaluated whether cognitive function was affected by carotid arterial atherosclerosis. Methods We examined 70 RA patients and 40 healthy controls. RA activity was assessed by disease activity score with 28 joint-erythrocyte sedimentation rate (DAS28-ESR). Cognitive function was assessed by the Korean version of the Consortium to Establish a Registry for Alzheimer's disease (CERAD-K) neuropsychological battery. Carotid arteries were scanned for the presence of plaques and to assess intima-media thickness (IMT). We assessed potential risk factors of cognitive impairment in
RA patients using regression analyses. Results There was a significant difference between RA patients and healthy controls in the verbal fluency (p=0.004) and Boston naming test (p=0.035). Carotid ultrasound revealed significantly more plaque in RA patients than in healthy controls (p=0.017). RA patients with memory impairment had significantly higher DAS28-ESR scores (p<0.001), age (p=0.009), and mean cIMT (p=0.027) than RA patients without memory impairment. In multivariable regression analysis, CERAD-K total score showed a significant negative correlation with age (beta=-0.415, p<0.001) or DAS28-ESR (beta=-4.685, p<0.001), but no correlation was found between CERAD-K total score and presence of plaque or cIMT. Conclusion Our results indicate that disease activity of RA and aging contribute to cognitive dysfunction, but there was no association between cognitive function and carotid atherosclerotic changes in RA patients.

© Copyright Clinical and Experimental Rheumatology 2018.

Pulse wave velocity is associated with greater risk of dementia in mild cognitive impairment patients.
AN: 625308676
Objectives: To investigate the association between pulse wave velocity (PWV), intima-media thickness (IMT), carotid artery diameter (CAD), carotid plaques (CP) and conversion from mild cognitive impairment (MCI) to dementia.
Method(s): 375 elderly ambulatory subjects with a diagnosis of MCI were followed yearly to examine potential conversion to dementia up to 6 years. Vascular function was assessed by PWV considered to be the gold standard measurement of aortic stiffness. Vascular structure was evaluated by IMT, CAD and CP using an ultra-sonographic assessment of carotid arteries.
Result(s): 105 patients (28%) converted from MCI to dementia during a mean follow-up period of 4.5 years. Higher PWV was associated with greater risk of conversion from MCI to dementia (1-SD increase of PWV: HR = 1.31; 95% CI [1.03-1.67]; p = 0.03). This relationship was independent of age, sex, educational level, systolic blood pressure, cardiovascular diseases, Mini Mental State Examination at baseline and Apolipoproteine 4 status. IMT, CP and CAD did not predict conversion from MCI to dementia (1-SD increase of IMT: HR = 0.96; 95% CI [0.76-1.21]; p = 0.74; presence of CP: HR = 1.08; 95% CI [0.63-1.86]; p = 0.77; 1-SD increase of CAD: HR = 1.08; 95% CI [0.89-1.31]; p = 0.44).
Conclusion(s): In the present study, arterial stiffness, measured as PWV, predicted conversion from MCI to dementia whereas IMT, CP nor CAD did not after controlling for age and other
confounding factors. Arterial stiffness could help to better predict MCI patients at higher risk of dementia and may be a therapeutic target to delay or prevent the onset of dementia.

Institution
(Rouch, Sallerin, Bailly, Cohen, Dubail, Hernandorena, Seux, Vidal, Hanon) Geriatrics Broca Hospital, France
(Cestac) Pharmacy, Toulouse University Hospital, France
(Andrieu) Epidemiology and Public Health INSERM 1027, France
(Rouch, Beunardeau) Geriatrics BROCA HOSPITAL, France

Publisher
Lippincott Williams and Wilkins

Emtree Heading
aged; *arterial stiffness; *arterial wall thickness; *artery diameter; cardiovascular disease; controlled study; *dementia; diagnosis; female; follow up; gold standard; human; major clinical study; male; *mild cognitive impairment; Mini Mental State Examination; prevention; *pulse wave; *risk assessment; systolic blood pressure; conference abstract.

Candidate Terms
conference abstract [other term].

Other Index Terms
aged; *arterial stiffness; *arterial wall thickness; *artery diameter; cardiovascular disease; controlled study; *dementia; diagnosis; female; follow up; gold standard; human; major clinical study; male; *mild cognitive impairment; Mini Mental State Examination; prevention; *pulse wave; *risk assessment; systolic blood pressure.

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
Click here for full text options

Link to the External Link Resolver:
SFX

Impact of the hypertension and carotid intima-media thickness to the infarcts volume in the stroke patients.
Lobjanidze N., Chitauri N.
Objectives: Cognitive deficit among hypertensive elderly patients with brain in-farcts was established during last years, represents the basis of vascular dementia in late life still, but their link with intima media thickness (IMT) remains controversially as well as the stroke volume. The aim of this study was assessment of IMT among hypertensive poststroke patients (PSL) with lacunar lesions (MSL). Methods: Prospective study of 147 (mean age 71.4) patients was carried out. The patients were divided in two groups: I group (85) - moderate stroke patients without hypertension. Type, side and site of stroke was assessed by conventional MRI. II group (62) - moderate/severe hypertensive stroke patients, who had multiple lacunar lesions in MRI. Cognitive function was investigated in both groups by neuropsychological battery (letter fluency, Stroop test, Wisconsin Card Sorting Test, digit span, letter number sequencing), MMSE. Ultrasonographically assessed carotid artery IMT. They were compared due to vascular risk factors, clinical, demographic and radiological variables. Statistical evaluation was perform by SPSS. Results: From 85 PSL patients dementia was diagnosed in 13 (15.2%). cases, depression in 24 (28.2%). This group often had damage of the left hemisphere, prevalence of ischemic with basal ganglia lesions. No one from the 65 MSL patients had dementia, but 29 (44.6%) had mild cognitive impairment and 36 (55.3%) had depression. Atherogenic index and Crotid Intima-Media Sickness was significantly higher in patients with multiple lacunar infarction lesion and associated with hypertension, age and female gender. Conclusion(s): Carotid IMT predicts an increased risk for cognitive impairment, particularly poor memory and cognitive speed, in elderly women, and leads to multiple lacunar silent infarct lesions.
Study on the correlation of vascular lesions and cognitive function in native Tibetan with h-type hypertension in plateau.

Li Y.L., Lou M.Y., Feng J.H., Yang Y., Xu L.F.


Date of Publication: September 2018.

AN: 623841410

Objective: To explore characteristics of Vascular Lesions, the correlation of vascular lesions and cognitive function in native Tibetan patients with H-type hypertension (Hcy >= 15 mumol/L) in Qinghai Plateau of China.

Method(s): Sixty-two cases with H-type hypertension (Hcy >= 15 mumol /L) and 178 cases with non-H-type hypertension (Hcy < 15 mumol /L) were enrolled from native Tibetan patients at high altitude (Yushu city, Qinghai Province, 3800m). All the subjects were detected with the color Doppler ultrasound, the Colin-VP1000 type artery stiff diagnosis apparatus and the mini-mental state examination (MMSE) for the Carotid artery atherosclerotic plaques, carotid intima-media thickness (CIMT), the brachial-ankle pulse wave velocity (BaPWV) and ankle brachial index (ABI).

Result(s): The incidence of Carotid artery atherosclerotic plaques, CIMT and BaPWV were significantly higher in the group with H-type as compared with non-H-type hypertension (chi2 = 21.35, P < .05), while MMSE and ABI were significantly decreased (P < .05). MMSE were positively
correlated with BaPWV, CIMT and plaques amounts, and MMSE was negatively correlated with ABI and plaques amounts.

Conclusion(s): The patients with H-type hypertension are more likely to have the peripheral artery structure and function impairments and have more severe cognition impairment, which closely correlate with high altitude and hypoxia. Hypoxia and special national diet (less vegetables and more meat) affect the metabolism of homocysteine. Elevated plasma Hcy level may aggravate vascular lesions and cognitive impairment in native Tibetan patients with high blood pressure in plateau. (Table Presented).

Institution
(Li, Lou, Feng, Yang, Xu) General Department, Qinghai Provincial People's Hospital, Xining, Qinghai 810007, China

Publisher
Blackwell Publishing Inc.

Emtree Heading
adult; altitude disease; ankle brachial index; arterial wall thickness; atherosclerotic plaque; *cognitive defect; color Doppler flowmetry; controlled study; diagnosis; diet; female; human; human tissue; *hypertension; incidence; major clinical study; male; metabolism; Mini Mental State Examination; plasma; pulse wave; structure activity relation; *vascular lesion; vegetable; homocysteine; conference abstract.

Candidate Terms
conference abstract [other term].

Drug Index Terms
homocysteine.

Other Index Terms
adult; altitude disease; ankle brachial index; arterial wall thickness; atherosclerotic plaque; *cognitive defect; color Doppler flowmetry; controlled study; diagnosis; diet; female; human; human tissue; *hypertension; incidence; major clinical study; male; metabolism; Mini Mental State Examination; plasma; pulse wave; structure activity relation; *vascular lesion; vegetable.

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
Click here for full text options

Link to the External Link Resolver:
SFX
Carotid plaque MRI features embolic complications and effects on cognition after carotid artery stenting.

Eraslan C., Cinar C., Guler A., Dogan O.S., Akkus D.E., Kitis O., Calli M.C., Oran I.
AN: 623700019

Aim To put forth the relationship between the plaque tissue features assessed with MRI before carotid artery stenting (CAS) and the embolic complications-cognitive changes that develop after the procedure. Methods Thirtyone patients for whom CAS was planned were included in the study. Conventional plaque MRI, susceptibility weighted imaging (SWI) for plaque and diffusion weighted images (DWI) for both plaque and cranium were obtained in 3T MR system before the procedure. In the first day after CAS, cranial DWI was repeated to search the existence of new appearing ischemia. Cognitive tests were conducted to all patients before the procedure, in the first 48 hours and three months after the procedure. Plaques which has partially or completely rich fat content or the ones have intraplaque haemorrhage was accepted as vulnerable. Results Thirteen patients had vulnerable plaques according to the MRI findings. Acute ischemic changes of the patients with vulnerable plaque were found to be significantly higher than the patients with stable plaque after the procedure (p<0.001). A significant difference was also found in the patient group with vulnerable plaque between the cognitive tests conducted before and after CAS and in the third month (p<0.011 and p<0.006 respectively). In the patient group with stable plaque, there was no statistically significant difference. Conclusion According to the results of our study, through assessing the plaque features with plaque MRI obtained with SWI and DWI before CAS procedure, it is possible to predict the development of embolic complications and cognitive changes that can arise after the procedure.

Institution
(Eraslan, Cinar, Kitis, Calli, Oran) Ege University, Department of Radiology, Izmir, Turkey  (Guler, Dogan, Akkus) Ege University, Department of Neurology, Izmir, Turkey

Publisher
Springer Verlag

Emtree Heading
The association between carotid flow and cognitive function in the community elderly population.

Chuang S.Y., Cheng H.M., Yip B.S., Chen C.H., Pan W.H.


AN: 623097110

Objective: Carotid hemodynamics, such as intima-media thickness and carotid flow velocity were associated with stroke events. However, the association between carotid hemodynamics and cognitive function remains not fully clear. We aimed to investigate the relationship between carotid flow velocity and cognitive function. Design and method: A total of 744 elderly (more than 60 years) subjects completed the baseline and followed ultrasound examinations and those were evaluated cognitive function. Cognitive function was evaluated by MMSE and cognitive function impairment was defined by the MMSE less than 26. The peak-systolic velocity, end-diastolic velocity were measured in the common carotid arteries. Logistic regression was used to evaluate the association between carotid flow velocities, carotid diameters and cognitive function.

Result(s): A total of 744 elderly subjects completed all examinations during the followed period. The prevalence Cognitive function impairment (MMSE less than 26) was 13.3% (n = 99). The peak systolic velocity (PSV) and diastolic end velocity (EDV) were lower in those with cognitive function...
impairment (60.5 vs. 65.5 cm/sec, p-value < 0.001 for PSV and 19.7 vs. 22.1 cm/sec, p-value < 0.001 for EDV), and only peak-systolic velocity remains significant in the multivariable models. Moreover, those with lower carotid flow velocities (the lowest 10th of peak systolic velocity) had 9.69 fold risk (95% confidence intervals: 2.75-34.21) of cognitive function impairment, compared to those with the highest 10th of peak systolic velocity. The significant association remains in the multivariable model by adjusting for age, gender, education, brachial systolic BP, fasting glucose, and low density lipoprotein cholesterol.

Conclusion(s): Low carotid flow velocity, especially peak-systolic velocity was associated with cognitive function impairment. Lower carotid flow may involve the pathogen of cognitive function impairment in the general elderly population.

Institution
(Chuang) Institute of Population Health Sciences, National Health Research Institutes, Miaoli, Taiwan (Republic of China)   (Cheng, Chen) Department of Medicine, Taipei Veterans General Hospital, Taipei, Taiwan (Republic of China)
(Yip) Department of Neurology, National Taiwan University Hospital, Hsin- Chu Branch, Hsin-Chu city, Taiwan (Republic of China)
(Pan) Institute of BioMedical Science, Academia Sinica, Taipei, Taiwan (Republic of China)

Publisher
Lippincott Williams and Wilkins

Emtree Heading
aged; *carotid artery flow; clinical assessment; *cognition; common carotid artery; controlled study; education; female; gender; glucose blood level; human; human experiment; infectious agent; major clinical study; male; Mini Mental State Examination; nonhuman; peak systolic velocity; prevalence; statistical significance; systolic blood pressure; ultrasound; low density lipoprotein cholesterol; conference abstract.

Candidate Terms
candidate abstract [other term].

Drug Index Terms
low density lipoprotein cholesterol.

Other Index Terms
aged; *carotid artery flow; clinical assessment; *cognition; common carotid artery; controlled study; education; female; gender; glucose blood level; human; human experiment; infectious agent; major clinical study; male; Mini Mental State Examination; nonhuman; peak systolic velocity; prevalence; statistical significance; systolic blood pressure; ultrasound.

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
Asymptomatic carotid stenosis is associated with cognitive impairment.
Lal B.K., Dux M.C., Sikdar S., Goldstein C., Khan A.A., Yokemick J., Zhao L.
AN: 617342339

Background Cerebrovascular risk factors (eg, hypertension, coronary artery disease) and stroke can lead to vascular cognitive impairment. The Asymptomatic Carotid Stenosis and Cognitive Function study evaluated the isolated impact of asymptomatic carotid stenosis (no prior ipsilateral or contralateral stroke or transient ischemic attack) on cognitive function. Cerebrovascular hemodynamic and carotid plaque characteristics were analyzed to elucidate potential mechanisms affecting cognition.

Methods There were 82 patients with >=50% asymptomatic carotid stenosis and 62 controls without stenosis but matched for vascular comorbidities who underwent neurologic, National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale, and comprehensive neuropsychological examination. Overall cognitive function and five domain-specific scores were computed. Duplex ultrasound with Doppler waveform and B-mode imaging defined the degree of stenosis, least luminal diameter, plaque area, and plaque gray-scale median. Breath-holding index (BHI) and microembolization were measured using transcranial Doppler. We assessed cognitive differences between stenosis patients and control patients and of stenosis patients with low vs high BHI and correlated cognitive function with microembolic counts and plaque characteristics.

Results Stenosis and control patients did not differ in vascular risk factors, education, estimated intelligence, or depressive symptoms. Stenosis patients had worse composite cognitive scores (P = .02; Cohen’s d = 0.43) and domain-specific scores for learning/memory (P = .02; d = 0.42) and motor/processing speed (P = .01; d = 0.65), whereas scores for executive function were numerically lower (P = .08). Approximately 49.4% of all stenosis patients were impaired in at least two cognitive domains. Precisely 50% of stenosis patients demonstrated a reduced BHI. Stenosis patients with reduced BHI performed worse on the overall composite cognitive score (t = -2.1; P = .02; d = 0.53) and tests for learning/memory (t = -2.7; P = .01; d = 0.66). Cognitive function did not correlate with measures of plaque burden (degree of stenosis, least luminal diameter, and plaque area) or with plaque gray-
scale median. Conclusions Asymptomatic carotid stenosis is associated with cognitive impairment independent of known vascular risk factors for vascular cognitive impairment. Approximately 49.4% of these patients demonstrate impairment in at least two neuropsychological domains. The deficit is driven primarily by reduced motor/processing speed and learning/memory and is mild to moderate in severity. The mechanism for impairment is likely to be hemodynamic as evidenced by reduced cerebrovascular reserve and the likely result of hypoperfusion from a pressure drop across the stenosis in the presence of inadequate collateralization.

Copyright © 2017 Society for Vascular Surgery

PMID


Institution

(Lal, Goldstein, Khan, Yokemick, Zhao) Department of Vascular Surgery, University of Maryland School of Medicine, Baltimore, Md, United States  (Lal, Goldstein, Zhao) Vascular Service, Veterans Affairs Medical Center, Baltimore, Md, United States  (Dux) Neuropsychology Section, Veterans Affairs Medical Center, Baltimore, Md, United States  (Sikdar, Khan) Department of Bioengineering, George Mason University, Fairfax, Va, United States

Publisher

Mosby Inc. (E-mail: customerservice@mosby.com)

Emtree Heading

aged; artery embolism; *asymptomatic disease; atherosclerotic plaque; carotid artery; *carotid artery obstruction; cognition; *cognitive defect; cognitive function test; comorbidity; conference paper; controlled study; depression; disease association; echography; education; executive function; female; hemodynamics; human; intelligence; learning; major clinical study; male; medical parameters; memory; motor performance; National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale; priority journal; prospective study; risk factor; transcranial doppler; transcranial Doppler ultrasonography; ultrasound transducer; breath holding index; SonixMDP system; ST3 TCD machine.

Candidate Terms

breath holding index [other term]; SonixMDP system [device term]; ST3 TCD machine [device term].

Other Index Terms

aged; artery embolism; *asymptomatic disease; atherosclerotic plaque; carotid artery; *carotid artery obstruction; cognition; *cognitive defect; cognitive function test; comorbidity; Conference Paper; controlled study; depression; disease association; echography; education; executive function; female; hemodynamics; human; intelligence; learning; major clinical study; male; medical parameters; memory; motor performance; National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale; priority journal; prospective study; risk factor; transcranial doppler; transcranial Doppler ultrasonography; ultrasound transducer.
Carotid atherosclerosis and cognitive impairment in nonstroke patients.
AN: 618496993
Objective: As a vascular risk factor, carotid atherosclerosis is crucial to cognitive impairment. While carotid intima-media thickness, carotid artery plaque, and carotid stenosis can reflect carotid atherosclerosis in different stages, this review aimed to explore researches on the role of carotid intima-media thickness, carotid artery plaque, and carotid stenosis in the progress of cognitive impairment in nonstroke patients and tried to illustrate the possible mechanisms.
Data Sources: We searched the PubMed database for recently published research articles up to July 2017, with the key words of "carotid atherosclerosis," "carotid intima-media thickness," "carotid plaque," "carotid stenosis," "nonstroke," and "cognitive impairment." Study Selection: Articles were obtained and reviewed to analyze the role of carotid atherosclerosis such as carotid intima-thickness, carotid plaque, and carotid stenosis in the progress of cognitive impairment in nonstroke patients and the possible mechanisms.
Result(s): In recent years, most studies proved that by evaluating carotid atherosclerosis with ultrasonography, carotid atherosclerosis accounts for the development of cognitive decline in nonstroke patients. Carotid atherosclerosis not only impairs the subtle general cognitive function but also decreases the specific domains of cognitive function, such as memory, motor function, visual perception, attention, and executive function. But, it is still controversial. The possible mechanisms of cognitive impairment in nonstroke patients with carotid atherosclerosis can be classified as systemic global cerebrovascular function, small-vessel diseases, and the mixed lesions.
Conclusion(s): Carotid atherosclerosis can be used to predict the risk of cognitive impairment. Furthermore, diagnosing and treating carotid atherosclerosis at early stage might help clinicians prevent and treat vascular cognitive impairment in nonstroke patients.

Copyright © 2017 Chinese Medical Journal.

PMID

Institution
(Chen, Lyu, Liu, Li) Graduate School, Hebei Medical University, Shijiazhuang, Hebei 050017, China
(Chen, Jin, Lyu, Liu, Li, Hu, Xiao) Department of Neurology, Hebei General Hospital, Shijiazhuang, Hebei 050051, China

Publisher
Chinese Medical Association (B9, Kanara Business Centre, off Link Road, Ghatkopar (E), Mumbai 400 075, India)

Emtree Heading
arterial wall thickness; article; attention; brain function; cardiovascular function; carotid artery disease; carotid artery obstruction; *carotid atherosclerosis; cerebrovascular accident; cerebrovascular disease; *cognitive defect/et [Etiology]; degenerative disease; disease association; disease severity; executive function; human; memory; motor performance; nonhuman; pathogenesis; risk assessment; vision; carotid artery plaque; cerebrovascular function.

Candidate Terms
carotid artery plaque [other term]; cerebrovascular function [other term].

Other Index Terms
arterial wall thickness; Article; attention; brain function; cardiovascular function; carotid artery disease; carotid artery obstruction; *carotid atherosclerosis; cerebrovascular accident; cerebrovascular disease; *cognitive defect / *etiology; degenerative disease; disease association; disease severity; executive function; human; memory; motor performance; nonhuman; pathogenesis; risk assessment; vision.

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
Click here for full text options

Link to the External Link Resolver:
SFX
Reduced Cardiovascular Functions in Patients with Alzheimer's Disease.


Previous studies have suggested that cardiovascular functions might play a critical role in Alzheimer's disease (AD) pathogenesis. However, the relationship among heart function, blood flow of cerebral vessels, and AD remains unclear. In the present study, AD patients (n=34) and age- and gender-matched cognitively normal controls (n=34) were recruited. Demographic and comorbidity information was collected. The ejection fraction was measured using echocardiography, and the mean velocity, pulsatility index (PI), and resistance index (RI) of the basilar artery (BA), left terminal internal carotid artery (LTICA), and right terminal internal carotid artery (RTICA) were measured using transcranial Doppler. The data of lacunae, white matter changes, and plaques in the aortic arch and carotid arteries were collected from brain magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography angiography images. Compared with normal controls, AD patients had lower ejection fractions and cerebral blood flow velocities and higher RI and PI in the BA, LTICA, and RTICA, as well as more plaques in the aortic and carotid arteries. In the multivariate logistic regression analysis, the ejection fraction and the mean velocity of the BA and LTICA were independently associated with AD after adjusting for age, gender, education, vascular risk factors, arterial plaques, and brain ischemic lesions detected in the brain images. These findings suggest that heart function and vascular condition may play important roles in AD pathogenesis. Improving cardiovascular functions could be a promising approach for the prevention and treatment of AD.

Copyright © 2017 - IOS Press and the authors. All rights reserved.

PMID

Institution
(Jin, Bu, Wang, Li, Li, Liu, Zhu, Yao, Chen, Gao, Zhang, Zhou, Zeng, Wang) Department of Neurology, Center for Clinical Neuroscience, Daping Hospital, Third Military Medical University, 10 Changjiang Branch Road, Yuzhong District, Chongqing 400042, China

Publisher
IOS Press (Nieuwe Hemweg 6B, Amsterdam 1013 BG, Netherlands)
Cognitive function of patients with rheumatoid arthritis is associated with disease activity but not carotid atherosclerotic changes.

AN: 621421856

Background: Rheumatoid arthritis (RA) is a complex inflammatory disease that has features of atherosclerosis and cognitive decline. Although the relationship between atherosclerosis and cognitive impairment has been studied and replicated, whether cognitive deficits in RA can be attributed to their atherosclerotic changes is not well understood.
Objective(s): This study investigated the cognitive function in patients with RA using the Korean version of the Consortium to Establish a Registry for Alzheimer’s disease (CERAD-K) neuropsychological battery and evaluated whether cognitive function was affected by the carotid arterial atherosclerosis.

Method(s): We examined seventy RA patients and forty healthy controls. RA activity was assessed by disease activity score with 28 joints-erythrocyte sedimentation rate (DAS28-ESR) and objective memory impairment was defined as a performance score of 1.5 standard deviations below the respective age-specific, education-specific, and sex-specific normative means for at least one of the four episodic memory tests in CERAD-K; the Word List Memory, Word List Recall, Word List Recognition, and Constructional Recall tests [1]. Carotid arteries were scanned for the presence of plaque and intima-media thickness (IMT). We assessed potential risk factors of cognitive impairment in RA patients using regression analyses.

Result(s): Of the CERAD-K subtests, there were a significant difference between the RA patients and healthy controls in verbal fluency (12.97 +/- 3.73 vs 15.48 +/- 4.57, respectively; p=0.004) and Boston Naming Test (11.50 +/- 2.08 vs 12.30 +/- 1.77, respectively; p=0.035). Carotid ultrasound revealed significantly more plaques in the RA patients than in the healthy controls (39% vs 15%, respectively; p=0.017). RA patients with memory impairment have significantly higher score of DAS28-ESR (4.14 +/- 0.99 vs 2.60 +/- 0.88, respectively; p<0.001), age (65.71 +/- 7.71 vs 58.50 +/- 11.33, respectively; p=0.009), and mean cIMT (0.56 +/- 0.10 vs 0.50 +/- 0.08, respectively; p=0.027) compared to RA patients without memory impairment. In multivariable regression analysis, CERAD-K total score showed a significant negative correlation with age (beta=-0.415, p<0.001) or DAS28-ESR (beta=-4.685, p<0.001), but no correlation was found between CERAD-K total score and presence of plaque or cIMT (Table 1).

Conclusion(s): Our results indicate that disease activity of RA and aging contribute to cognitive impairment, but there was no association between cognitive function and clinical or subclinical carotid atherosclerotic changes in RA patients.

Institution
(Kim, Tag, Kim) Department of Internal Medicine, Kosin University College of Medicine, Busan, South Korea
(Lee, Park, Park) Department of Internal Medicine, Pusan National University Hospital, Busan, South Korea
(Lee) Department of Internal Medicine, Busan St. Mary’s Hospital, Busan, South Korea
(Kim) Department of Internal Medicine, Inje University College of Medicine, Busan, South Korea
(Lee) Department of Internal Medicine, Maryknoll Medical Center, Busan, South Korea

Publisher
BMJ Publishing Group

Emtree Heading
Asymptomatic carotid stenosis might worsen cognitive functions in hypertensive patients.
Mineva P., Tsoneva V., Talalaev D.
AN: 617492551
Background and aims: Systolic arterial hypertension (SAH) in midlife is a risk factor for cognitive impairment (CI) but the relationship of asymptomatic carotid stenosis (ACS >=50%) to CI is still a matter of debate. The aim of this epidemiological study is to estimate the significance of ACS >=50% for CI in hypertensive and non-hypertensive persons without signs and symptoms of stroke or TIA.
Method(s): A total of 500 volunteers, aged 50-79 years, were enrolled and followed-up for
cognitive performance. CI has been defined as a score between 24 and 27 of MMSE. A battery of
additional neuropsychological tests has also been conducted.

Result(s): Multiple logistic regression analysis has shown that ACS>=50% attributes to CI (OR=10.7;
95%CI: 3.36-34.14; p=0.0001) only in hypertensive patients with SAH but not in normotensives.
Logistic regression analysis has revealed that the abnormal scores of neuropsychological tests
(MMSE, DFS, DBS and VF) are significantly associated with ACS>=50% (OR 2.121; 95%CI: 1.048-
4.292; p=0.036). The strongest relationship has been established between ACS>=50% and DBS
(OR 10.818; 95%CI: 1.165-100.439; p=0.037). CI has presented as an executive dysfunction and
decline of attention, verbal fluency and working memory.

Conclusion(s): ACS>=50% might be attributable to CI in patients with SAH. This suggests a
complexity of a large and small artery dysfunction, caused by both atherosclerosis and
hypertension, underlying the CI pathogenesis.

Institution
(Mineva, Tsoneva) Trakia University, Stara Zagora, Bulgaria   (Talalaev) Medical University, Sofia,
Bulgaria

Publisher
Blackwell Publishing Ltd

Emtree Heading
adult; aortic regurgitation; atherosclerosis; *attention; *carotid artery obstruction; cerebrovascular
accident; cognitive defect; disease free survival; female; human; *hypertension; major clinical study;
males; middle aged; Mini Mental State Examination; multivariate logistic regression analysis;
neuropsychological test; symptom; volunteer; working memory.

Other Index Terms
adult; aortic regurgitation; atherosclerosis; *attention; *carotid artery obstruction; cerebrovascular
accident; cognitive defect; disease free survival; female; human; *hypertension; major clinical study;
males; middle aged; Mini Mental State Examination; multivariate logistic regression analysis;
neuropsychological test; symptom; volunteer; working memory.

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
Click here for full text options

Link to the External Link Resolver:
SFX
Carotid atherosclerosis, cytomegalovirus infection, and cognitive decline in the very old: a community-based prospective cohort study.
Kawasaki M., Arai Y., Hirata T., Takayama M., Abe Y., Niimura H., Mimura M., Takebayashi T., Hirose N.
Age. 38 (2) (pp 1-13), 2016. Article Number: 29. Date of Publication: 01 Apr 2016.
AN: 608461844

To investigate various risk factors of cognitive decline in the very old, we studied 494 subjects over 85 years old without diagnosis of dementia at baseline from the Tokyo Oldest Old Survey on Total Health, an ongoing, community-based cohort in Japan. Cognitive function was assessed at baseline and at 3-year follow-up using Mini-Mental State Examination (MMSE). Plasma samples were assayed for levels of cytomegalovirus (CMV) immunoglobulin G (IgG) antibodies, tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-6, and blood chemistry. Carotid artery plaques were measured using an ultrasonography. In the cross-sectional analyses using Tobit regression, individuals with high carotid artery plaque score (>=5.0) had MMSE scores that were 1.08 points lower compared to those with no plaque (95 % confidence interval (CI) -1.95 to -0.20; p = 0.016), adjusted for age, sex, and education. Individuals with CMV IgG titers in the highest quartile had MMSE scores that were 1.47 points lower compared to individuals in the lowest quartile (95 % CI -2.44 to -0.50; p = 0.003). CMV and carotid atherosclerosis showed evidence of an interaction, where the association between CMV and MMSE was present only in subjects with carotid artery plaque. In the longitudinal analyses using linear regression, carotid atherosclerosis, smoking, low grip strength, and poor activities of daily living (ADL) status were associated with faster cognitive decline, adjusted for age, sex, education, and baseline cognitive function. Our findings suggest that carotid atherosclerosis is consistently associated with low cognitive function in the very old and modifies the association between latent CMV infection and cognition.

Published by the American Aging Association
Copyright © 2016, American Aging Association.
Classification of Symptomatic and Asymptomatic Patients with and without Cognitive Decline Using Non-invasive Carotid Plaque Strain Indices as Biomarkers.
Ultrasound in Medicine and Biology. 42 (4) (pp 909-918), 2016. Date of Publication: 01 Apr 2016.
AN: 607555070
Vascular cognitive decline may be caused by micro-emboli generated by carotid plaque instability. We previously found that maximum strain indices in carotid plaque were significantly correlated with cognitive function. In the work described here, we examined these associations with a larger sample size, as well as evaluated the performance of these maximum strain indices in predicting cognitive impairment. Ultrasound-based strain imaging and cognition assessment were conducted on 75 human patients. Patients underwent one of two standardized cognitive test batteries, either the Repeatable Battery for the Assessment of Neuropsychological Status (RBANS) or the National Institute of Neurologic Disorder and Stroke-Canadian Stroke Network (NINDS-CSN) Vascular Cognitive Impairment Harmonization Standards (60 min). Scores were standardized within each battery to allow these data to be combined across all participants. Radiofrequency signals for ultrasound strain imaging were acquired on the carotid arteries using either a Siemens Antares with a VFX 13-5 linear array transducer or a Siemens S2000 with an 18 L6 linear array transducer. The same hierarchical block-matching motion tracking algorithm developed in our laboratory was used to estimate accumulated axial, lateral, and shear strain indices in carotid plaque, with inclusion of adventitia regardless of the ultrasound system and transducer used. Associations between cognitive z-scores and maximum strain indices were examined using Pearson’s correlation coefficients. Maximum strain indices were also employed to predict cognitive impairment using receiver operating characteristic analysis. All correlations between maximum strain indices and total cognition were statistically significant (p < 0.05), indicating that these indices have good utility in predicting cognitive impairment. Maximum lateral strain indices provided an area under the curve of 0.85 for symptomatic patients and 0.68 for asymptomatic patients. Our results indicate the important relationship of maximum strain indices to cognitive function and the feasibility of using maximum strain indices to predict cognitive decline with inclusion of the adventitia layer into the segmentation of plaque.
Copyright © 2016 World Federation for Ultrasound in Medicine & Biology.
Institution (Wang, Varghese) Department of Medical Physics, University of Wisconsin School of Medicine and Public Health, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, WI, United States   (Jackson, Hermann)
Improved Correlation of Strain Indices with Cognitive Dysfunction with Inclusion of Adventitial Layer with Carotid Plaque.

Wang X., Mitchell C.C., Varghese T., Jackson D.C., Rocque B.G., Hermann B.P., Dempsey R.J.

Ultrasonic imaging. 38 (3) (pp 194-208), 2016. Date of Publication: 01 May 2016.

AN: 615862406

Plaque instability may lead to chronic embolization, which in turn may contribute to progressive cognitive decline. Accumulated strain tensor indices over a cardiac cycle within a pulsating carotid plaque may be viable biomarkers for the diagnosis of plaque instability. Using plaque-only carotid
artery segmentations, we recently demonstrated that impaired cognitive function correlated significantly with maximum axial and lateral strain indices within a localized region of interest in plaque. Inclusion of the adventitial layer focuses our strain or instability measures on the vessel wall-plaque interface hypothesized to be a region with increased shearing forces and measurable instability. A hierarchical block-matching motion tracking algorithm developed in our laboratory was used to estimate accumulated axial, lateral, and shear strain distribution in plaques identified with the plaque-with-adventitia segmentation. Correlations of strain indices to the Repeatable Battery for the Assessment of Neuropsychological Status Total score were performed and compared with previous results. Overall, correlation coefficients (r) and significance (p) values improved for axial, lateral, and shear strain indices. Shear strain indices, however, demonstrated the largest improvement. The Pearson correlation coefficients for maximum shear strain and cognition improved from the previous plaque-only analyses of -0.432 and -0.345 to -0.795 and -0.717 with the plaque-with-adventitia segmentation for the symptomatic group and for all patients combined, respectively. Our results demonstrate the advantage of including adventitia for ultrasound carotid strain imaging providing improved association to parameters assessing cognitive impairment in patients. This supports theories of the importance of the vessel wall plaque interface in the pathophysiology of embolic disease.

Copyright © The Author(s) 2015.


Institution
(Wang, Varghese) Department of Medical Physics, University of Wisconsin-Madison School of Medicine and Public Health, Madison, WI, USA
(Mitchell) Department of Medicine, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison School of Medicine and Public Health, WI, USA
(Jackson, Hermann) Department of Neurology, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison School of Medicine and Public Health, WI, USA
(Rocque, Dempsey) Department of Neurological Surgery, University of Wisconsin-Madison School of Medicine and Public Health, Madison, WI, USA

Emtree Heading
adult; adventitia; aged; carotid artery obstruction; computer assisted diagnosis; *diagnostic imaging; elastography; female; human; male; middle aged; neuropsychological test; *procedures;
Cognitive Dysfunction/et [Etiology].
Candidate Terms
Cognitive Dysfunction / etiology [other term].
Other Index Terms
adult; adventitia; aged; carotid artery obstruction; computer assisted diagnosis; *diagnostic imaging; elastography; female; human; male; middle aged; neuropsychological test; *procedures.

Badacz R., Kablak-Ziembicka A., Urbanczyk-Zawadzka M., Banys R.P., Musialek P., Pieniazek P., Mleczko S., Zmudka K., Przewlocki T.


AN: 624570711

Background. About one third of patients develop cognitive dementia following cerebral ischemic event (CIE), while 20-50% of subjects with symptomatic carotid artery stenosis (CAS) suffer from CIE recurrence during 6 months. On the other hand, prompt carotid artery revascularization (CAR) may prevent CIE recurrence, however, at the cost of cognitive function decline or new acute microembolic lesions (MES) on brain diffusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging (DWI-MRI). We investigated whether CAR in recent survivors of CIE related to high risk CAS may contribute to functional and cognitive outcomes.

Methods. Thirteen consecutive patients (mean age 67 +/- 7.8y.o., 8 male) with recent CIE (18.3 +/- 10.5 days to CAR) related to severe CAS (mean stenosis degree: 89.8 +/- 7.9%, range 80-99%) were prospectively assessed with transcranial doppler (TCD) of the Willis Circle, DWI-MRI, cognitive outcome using the Montreal Cognitive Assessment (MoCA), Mini Mental Skills Examination (MMSE), and functional outcome using the modified Rankin Scale (Rs) and National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale (NIHSS) at 24 hours before CAR, at 48-72 hours and at 1 month following CAR. Results. Most plaques were high risk: thrombotic in 5, lipid-rich in 1, lipid-fibrotic in 5 and calcified in 2 patients, including string stenosis in 5 and ulcerations in 9 subjects, as evidenced by ultrasonography and post-CAR histological assessment of plaque debris.
captured by the filter in 9 subjects or plaques removed during endarterectomy in 4 subjects. One (7.7%) minor stroke was observed following CAR. Acute and subacute multiple cerebral ischemic lesions were observed in all subjects before CAR (mean lesion size of 13.5 +/- 10 mm, range 4-37 mm), while new MES following CAR were found in 5 (38.5%) subjects. After 1 month, MES persisted in 3 (23%), resolved in 2 (15.4%), decreased in 8 (61.5%) patients respectively. There was a significant increase of cerebral flow velocity in the middle and the anterior cerebral artery on the site of CAR following intervention (from 72 +/- 20 to 106 +/- 24 cm/s, p = 0.0008 and from 75 +/- 23.4 to 94 +/- 18.2 cm/s, p = 0.056 respectively). This flow increase was correlated with cerebral perfusion increase on MRI. NIHSS and Rs significantly improved after CAR (from 3.0 +/- 1.2 to 1.8 +/- 1.1 p = 0.013 and from 1.5 +/- 0.8 to 0.7 +/- 0.9 p = 0.034 respectively). There was no cognitive decline as assessed by MMSE and MoCA at 1 month vs before procedure (MMSE: 27.7 +/- 2.5, range 22-30, vs 26.8 +/- 1.9, range 26-29, p = 0.027 MoCa: 23.5 +/- 3.5, range 19-28 vs, 23.3 +/- 2.5, range 20-27, p = 0.356). Improvement of cognitive function was found in 9 (69.2%) by MMSE and in 7 (53.8%) subjects by MoCa. Conclusions. This preliminary pilot study concerning many aspects of CAR following CIE indicated immediate improvement of cerebral flow seen on TCD and perfusion MRI. Furthermore, we did not find cognitive decline when urgent CAR was performed for secondary stroke prevention in this high risk group. Large studies are necessary.

Institution
(Badacz, Kablak-Ziembicka, Pieniazek, Mleczko, Zmudka, Przewlocki) Jagiellonian University Medical College, Department of Interventional Cardiology, Krakow, Poland (Urbanczyk-Zawadzka, Banys) John Paul II Hospital, Department of Radiology and Diagnostic Imaging, Krakow, Poland (Musialek) Jagiellonian University Medical College, Department of Cardiac and Vascular Diseases, John Paul II Hospital, Krakow, Poland

Publisher
Oxford University Press

Emtree Heading
aged; *anterior cerebral artery; *artery formation (physiology); brain circulus arteriosus; brain perfusion; *carotid artery obstruction; case report; cerebrovascular accident; clinical article; cognitive defect; *diffusion weighted imaging; endarterectomy; filter; flow rate; high risk population; histopathology; human; ischemia; male; Montreal cognitive assessment; National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale; perfusion weighted imaging; pilot study; prevention; prospective study; Rankin scale; risk assessment; skill; survivor; thrombosis; transcranial doppler; ulcer; lipid; conference abstract.

Candidate Terms
conference abstract [other term].

Drug Index Terms
lipid.
Cerebral perfusion and cognitive functions in patients after carotid endarterectomy for symptomatic carotid stenosis.
Mushba A., Vinogradov O., Tsvetkova A., Kuznetsov A.
AN: 616987885

Background: 25% of ischemic strokes are associated with atherosclerosis of extracranial and intracranial arteries. Carotid endarterectomy (CEA) is used for secondary prophylaxis of ischemic strokes in patients with symptomatic stenosis of internal carotid artery over 70%. Nevertheless, it is still unknown whether the removal of atherosclerotic plaque from internal carotid artery (ICA) improves perfusion of hemisphere and, as a consequence, cognitive function, or not.

Method(s): 30 patients with atherotrombotic type of ischemic stroke who undergone CEA were included in study. 22 (73.3%) of them were male and 8 (26.7%) were women; mean age of patients was 62.5 +/- 1.3 years. Preoperatively and 10-14 days postoperatively patients were studied with cognitive impairment scales (MMSE, MoCa), cognitive evoked potentials (P-300), duplex scanning of brachiocephalic arteries, transcranial duplex scan, brain MRI and Single-photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) with 99mTc-HMPAO.
Result(s): Improvement of cerebral perfusion in affected hemisphere after CEA was demonstrated: SPECT showed increasing of perfusion in medial cerebral artery system from 87.3% to 92.1% (p < 0.05). Improvement of cerebral perfusion did not result to improvement of cognitive functions: mean MMSE score pre-op and post-op were 25.1 +/- 0.5 and 25.9 +/- 0.2, respectively (p > 0.05); MoCa score pre-op and post-op were 26.3 +/- 0.4 and 26.7 +/- 0.3, respectively (p > 0.05). Differences in neuro-funcional data pre- and postoperatively were not statistically significant. Cognitive evoked potentials showed pre-op and post-op latency of P-300 399.7 +/- 8.7 msec and 360.3 +/- 9.6 MC msec, respectively (p > 0.05).

Conclusion(s): CEA for symptomatic stenosis of ICA improves cerebral perfusion in affected hemisphere but do not improve cognitive functions.

Institution
(Mushba) National Pirogov Centre of Therapy and Surgery, Moscow, Russian Federation
(Vinogradov, Tsvetkova, Kuznetsov) National Pirogov Centre of Therapy and Surgery, National Center of Cerebrovascular Disorders, Moscow, Russian Federation

Publisher
SAGE Publications Ltd

Emtree Heading
adult; brachiocephalic trunk; brain ischemia; *brain perfusion; *carotid artery obstruction; *carotid endarterectomy; clinical article; *cognitive defect; evoked response; female; human; internal carotid artery; male; middle aged; middle cerebral artery; Mini Mental State Examination; nuclear magnetic resonance imaging; single photon emission computed tomography; hexamethylpropylene amine oxime technetium tc 99m; polyacrylamide.

Drug Index Terms
hexamethylpropylene amine oxime technetium tc 99m; polyacrylamide.

Other Index Terms
adult; brachiocephalic trunk; brain ischemia; *brain perfusion; *carotid artery obstruction; *carotid endarterectomy; clinical article; *cognitive defect; evoked response; female; human; internal carotid artery; male; middle aged; middle cerebral artery; Mini Mental State Examination; nuclear magnetic resonance imaging; single photon emission computed tomography.

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
Click here for full text options

Link to the External Link Resolver:
SFX
Lower carotid flow velocities were associated with impaired cognitive function in a community-based elderly population.

AN: 612283991

Background: Carotid atherosclerosis (high intima-media thickness) was recognized to associate with stroke and cognitive function impairment. However, few studies investigated the association between carotid flow velocities and cognitive function. This study investigated the association between carotid flow velocities and cognitive function.

Material(s) and Method(s): A total of 1684 seniors aged more than 65 years and without dementia was recruited for this aging study. All seniors were receiving the physical and mental examinations and drawing fasting blood sample for testing biochemical markers. The Mini-Mental State Examination (MMSE) was used to evaluate the global cognitive function. We classified the subjects with poor (MMSE<24), normal (MMSE: 24-27) and well (MMSE: >=28) cognitive function. We used the linear regression and logistic regression to evaluate the association between carotid flow velocity and cognitive function. Multivariate linear regression and ordinal logistic regression were used to evaluate the association between carotid flow velocities and cognitive function.

Result(s): Old age, women gender, low education and high systolic blood pressure, poor nutritional status, worse glucose control and inflammation status were associated with cognitive function. We also found that the peak systolic velocity (PSV) in common carotid artery and in internal carotid artery (ICA), and end-diastolic velocity in the ICA were positively associated with well cognitive function. The multivariate linear regression showed low systolic blood pressure (beta=-0.010, pvalue= 0.0145) and high CCA PSV (beta = 0.026, p-value=0.026, p-value = 0.014) were independently associated with higher MMSE, after controlling the age, sex, education, nutritional status and smoking. Compared to the referent group with higher CCA-PSV (> =68 cm/sec), the group with lowest CCA-PSV (<60 cm/sec) significantly increased 54% risk (OR=1.54; 95% CI: 1.14-2.08), and those seniors with middle CCA-PWV slightly increased 27% risk (OR=1.28; 95% CI: 0.998- 1.63) for impaired cognitive function in the multivariate logistic regression.

Conclusion(s): Low carotid flow velocities were significantly associated with impaired cognitive function and this relationship needs further prospective studies to confirm.
Carotid intima-media thickness, plaque, and cognition: The Northern manhattan study.
Caunca M.R., Gardener H., Dong C., Gervasi-Franklin P., Cheung Y.K., Elkind M.S.V., Sacco R.L.,
Rundek T., Wright C.B.
Annals of Neurology. Conference: 141st Annual Meeting of the American Neurological Association,
ANA 2016. United States. 80 (Supplement 20) (pp S168-S169), 2016. Date of Publication: October
2016.
AN: 612892399
Carotid artery intima media thickness (cIMT) and nonstenotic carotid plaque are suggested markers of carotid atherosclerosis and may be related to cognition in the elderly. We hypothesized that individuals with greater cIMT or with carotid plaques would exhibit worse cognition at baseline and have greater cognitive decline. Stroke-free Northern Manhattan Study (NOMAS) participants had carotid ultrasound and repeated neuropsychological (NP) testing. Carotid IMT and plaques were imaged with standardized B-mode ultrasound protocols and analyzed by a certified sonographer. We used multivariable linear regression to examine cIMT, plaque presence, and plaque area as correlates of domain-specific NP Zscores cross-sectionally and after six years follow-up. We also investigated effect modification by APOE e4 allele status. Neuropsychological testing was performed among 1166 participants at baseline and among 826 participants at follow-up (mean=6.2 years). The mean cIMT was 0.93+/-0.09 mm (mean age= 71+/−9 years; 60% women; 15% white; 18% black; 67% Hispanic white). Participants with greater cIMT had worse episodic memory at baseline after adjustment for demographics and vascular risk factors (beta=-0.60, P=0.04). APOE e4 carriers with greater cIMT exhibited worse episodic memory (beta=-1.26, P=0.04), semantic memory (beta=-1.35, P=0.01), and processing speed (beta=-1.22, P=0.02) at baseline. Participants with greater cIMT at baseline did not exhibit cognitive decline in episodic or semantic memory, but did exhibit decline in executive function and processing speed, though these associations did not reach significance. The APOE e4 allele was a significant effect modifier: participants without an APOE e4 allele who had greater cIMT at baseline exhibited more decline in executive function (beta=-1.03, P=0.05). Neither plaque presence nor area was significantly associated with cognitive performance in any domain in cross-sectional or longitudinal analyses. Results remained similar after restricting the analysis to those who were categorized as cognitively unimpaired at baseline based on their Mini-Mental Status Examination score. Our cross-sectional findings in this race/ethnically diverse community-based urban sample suggest that being at elevated genetic risk of Alzheimer disease as well as having a greater vascular disease burden may have cognitive consequences. A greater burden of vascular disease may have domain-specific cognitive consequences in the absence of genetic Alzheimer disease risk. Atherosclerotic lesions may be less important in the pathology of vascular cognitive changes, but larger studies are needed. Arterial wall thickening due to compensatory and inflammatory arterial remodeling are mechanisms that should be explored in future studies.

Institution
(Caunca, Gardener, Dong, Gervasi-Franklin, Cheung, Elkind, Sacco, Rundek, Wright) Miami, FL and New York, NY

Publisher
John Wiley and Sons Inc.

Emtree Heading
aged; Alzheimer disease; arterial wall thickening; *arterial wall thickness; atherosclerosis; cardiovascular risk; cerebrovascular accident; cognitive defect; episodic memory; *executive function; female; follow up; gene frequency; genetic predisposition; genetic risk; Hispanic; human; linear regression analysis; major clinical study; male; mental health; neuropsychological test; race; semantic memory; ultrasound; vascular disease; velocity; apolipoprotein E; endogenous compound.

Drug Index Terms
apolipoprotein E; endogenous compound.

Other Index Terms
aged; Alzheimer disease; arterial wall thickening; *arterial wall thickness; atherosclerosis; cardiovascular risk; cerebrovascular accident; cognitive defect; episodic memory; *executive function; female; follow up; gene frequency; genetic predisposition; genetic risk; Hispanic; human; linear regression analysis; major clinical study; male; mental health; neuropsychological test; race; semantic memory; ultrasound; vascular disease; velocity.

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
Click here for full text options

Link to the External Link Resolver:
SFX

Subclinical carotid atherosclerosis associates with impairment in immediate memory.
AN: 72252214
Objective: To clarify whether carotid atherosclerosis and its risk factors contribute to cognitive function.
Background(s): Both of two major types of dementia: vascular dementia and Alzheimer's disease shares pathogenesis related to atherosclerosis. Carotid intima-media thickness (IMT) is widely used for assessing atherosclerosis. Some study has reported association of increased carotid IMT and cognitive function, but it remains controversial.

Method(s): Two hundred and six individuals who visited our center for health screening were evaluated with physical examination, blood test, carotid ultrasonography, brain MRI scanning, and cognitive function tests. Cognitive function assessment included Mini-Mental State Examination (MMSE), Clock Drawing Test (CDT), and logical memory of Wechsler Memory Scale (WMS-R). Thirty individuals with cerebrovascular lesions by MRI scanning were excluded. To detect early cognitive decline, we defined "cognitive impairment (CI)" when an individual satisfied at least one of three criteria; 1) MMSE score under 24, 2) CDT score under 4 coexistent with forgetfulness, and 3) WMS-R delayed recall score under normal range for each educational length (over 16 years: 9, 10-15 years: 5, 0-9 years: 3), according to Alzheimer's Disease Neuroimaging Initiative (ADNI) late MCI criteria.

Result(s): Among 176 individuals, 27 were classified as CI group. Maximum IMT was significantly increased in CI group than in non-CI group (mean±SD: 2.0±1.0 vs 1.7±0.7, p=0.018) by student t-test. Other atherosclerotic risk factors; blood pressure, LDL-cholesterol, and HbA1c were not significantly different between two groups. In multivariate analysis, no single risk factor of atherosclerosis contributed to each cognitive function assessment. However, carotid IMT was associated with impaired immediate recall score of WMS-R independently to deep white matter hyperintensity on MRI scan.

Conclusion(s): Subclinical carotid atherosclerosis assessed as thickened IMT can be a marker of early stage of cognitive impairment especially immediate memory recall presumably by cerebral microvascular dysfunction in frontal lobe.

Publisher
Lippincott Williams and Wilkins

Emtree Heading
*carotid atherosclerosis; *short term memory; *American; *neurology; Wechsler memory scale; cognition; atherosclerosis; carotid artery; recall; risk factor; multiinfarct dementia; cognitive defect; human; Alzheimer disease; Mini Mental State Examination; nuclear magnetic resonance imaging; blood; multivariate analysis; physical examination; mass screening; blood pressure; student; neuroimaging; cerebrovascular disease; memory; clock drawing test; echography; arterial wall thickness; white matter; cognitive function test; frontal lobe; brain; pathogenesis; hemoglobin A1c; low density lipoprotein cholesterol; marker; low density lipoprotein.

Drug Index Terms
hemoglobin A1c; low density lipoprotein cholesterol; marker; low density lipoprotein.

Other Index Terms
Arterial stiffness and pressure amplification are associated with lower cognition among older Caucasian adults: The atherosclerosis risk in communities (ARIC) study.


AN: 72231686

Introduction: Accelerated cognitive decline is influenced by vascular aging. Arterial stiffness and pressure amplification, measures of vascular aging, are associated with lower cognitive performance though their association with cognitive domains has been understudied.

Hypothesis: Arterial stiffness and pressure amplification are associated with lower global and domain-specific cognition among a sample of Caucasian and African American (AA) older adults.

Methods: In a cross-sectional study of 4618 members from visit 5 (2011-2013) of ARIC (mean age: 75 years, 41% men, 20% AA), we measured arterial stiffness (carotid-femoral pulse wave velocity (cfPWV)) and pressure amplification (pulse pressure amplification (PPA), central pulse pressure (cPP) and carotid systolic blood pressure (cSBP)) using the Omron VP-1000 Plus device. Race-specific 25th percentile cut points were estimated for each measure. Domain-specific cognitive function was examined.
using the Delayed Word Recall Test (memory), Digit Symbol Substitution Test (executive function/processing speed), and Word Fluency Test (language). Test-specific z scores were calculated from sample means and standard deviations. A global cognition z score was generated by averaging the test-specific z scores. Linear regression was used to estimate the associations between race-specific 25th percentile dichotomies for arterial stiffness and pressure amplification measures with test-specific and global cognition z scores, adjusted for age, sex, education, ApoE4, heart rate, smoking and body mass index. Results: Among AAs, there was no significant association between measures of arterial stiffness and pressure amplification with either global or the domain-specific measures of cognition. Among Caucasians, all measures of arterial stiffness and pressure amplification were associated with lower global cognitive z scores (cfPWV: Beta (beta) = -0.11, 95% Confidence Interval (CI): -0.19, -0.04; PPA: beta=-0.11, 95% CI: -0.19, -0.03; cPP: beta=-0.11, 95% CI: -0.18, -0.04; cSBP: beta=-0.12, 95% CI: -0.20, -0.05). All measures of arterial stiffness and pressure amplification also were associated with lower executive function/processing speed (cfPWV: beta=-0.09, 95% CI: -0.16, -0.03; PPA: beta=-0.15, 95% CI: -0.22, -0.08; cPP: beta=-0.14, 95% CI: -0.21, -0.07; cSBP: beta=-0.13, 95% CI: -0.20, -0.07). High cfPWV was associated with lower memory (beta=-0.12, 95% CI: -0.20, -0.04); and high cSBP was associated with lower language (beta=-0.12, 95% CI: -0.20, -0.04).

Conclusion(s): Arterial stiffness and measures of pressure amplification are inversely associated with global and domain-specific cognition in Caucasian older adults, but not in a smaller sample of AAs. Further study of the role of modifiable components of arterial aging on the preservation of cognition, particularly executive function/psychomotor speed, in older adulthood is warranted.
Abstract Background: As a high-flow, low-impedance organ, the brain is sensitive to excessive pressure and flow pulsatility. Increased pulsatility and arterial stiffness are hypothesized to contribute to cerebral microvascular damage linked to cognitive impairment. The association of arterial stiffness with mild cognitive impairment (MCI) and dementia in a biethnic population is not well characterized, and the association of pressure amplification with MCI and dementia is relatively unexplored.

Objective(s): To quantify the cross-sectional association of arterial stiffness, measured by aortic pulse wave velocity (PWV), and pressure amplification with MCI and dementia in a biethnic population of older adults.
Method(s): We included 4,945 adults (2,903 females; 1,069 African Americans; mean age 75 years) from the population-based ARIC-NCS. The Omron VP-1000 plus system was used to measure arterial stiffness (carotid-femoral PWV (cfPWV)) and pressure amplification measures (central systolic blood pressure (cSBP), central pulse pressure (cPP), and pulse pressure amplification (PPA)). A neurologist and neuropsychologist classified MCI and dementia using psychometric assessments, medical history, cerebral magnetic resonance imaging, and physical examinations, with adjudication by a third reviewer. We used multinomial logistic regression to evaluate associations of race-specific 25th percentile cut points of PWV and pressure amplification with normal cognition (reference), MCI and dementia. We stratified by race and adjusted for age, sex, and heart rate, ApoE4, education, smoking status, and study center.

Result(s): There were 760 Caucasians with MCI and 110 with dementia, and 201 African Americans with MCI and 47 with dementia. Among Caucasians, those with lower PPA had a higher prevalence of dementia, odds ratio (OR)=1.84 (95% confidence interval (CI): 1.15, 2.97), comparing participants below the 25th percentile to those above it, and those with higher cSBP had a higher prevalence of MCI, OR=1.33 (95% CI: 1.09, 1.63), comparing participants above the 75th percentile to those below it. Also among Caucasians, those with higher cPP had a higher prevalence of MCI, OR=1.25 (95%CI: 1.01, 1.55), and dementia, OR=1.66 (95% CI: 1.00, 2.73), comparing participants above the 75th percentile to those below it. There were no statistically significant associations with cfPWV, among African Americans, and no evidence for effect modification by hypertension or diabetes.

Conclusion(s): Arterial stiffness and components of pressure amplification were associated with MCI and dementia in Caucasians but not in African Americans, possibly due to the limited sample size. Longitudinal characterization of the observed associations is warranted to determine whether these measures are independent predictors of MCI and dementia among Caucasian and African American older adults.
Carotid intima-media thickness and cognition: The northern manhattan study.
Caunca M.R., Gardener H., Gervasi-Franklin P., Cheung Y.K., Elkind M.S., Sacco R.L., Rundek T., Wright C.B.
AN: 72211108
Background/Objective: Carotid artery intima media thickness (cIMT) may be a marker of cerebral atherosclerotic disease and therefore related to cognitive status in the elderly. We hypothesized that those with greater cIMT would exhibit worse cognition at baseline and have greater cognitive decline over time.
Method(s): A sample of 1166 stroke-free community participants from the Northern Manhattan Study (NOMAS) underwent carotid ultrasound and repeated neuropsychological (NP) testing. cIMT
was imaged with a standardized B-mode ultrasound protocol and analyzed by a trained sonographer. We used multivariable linear regression to examine cIMT as a correlate of domain-specific NP Z-scores cross-sectionally and over time; we investigated possible effect modification by APOE epsilon4 allele, adjusting for demographics and vascular risk factors.

Result(s): The mean age of participants was 71 +/- 9 years, 60% were women, 15% white, 18% black, 67% Hispanic, and mean cIMT was 0.93 +/- 0.09 mm. NP testing was performed among 1166 participants at baseline and among 826 participants with NP follow-up at a mean of 6.2 years apart. Participants with greater cIMT exhibited worse episodic memory at baseline after adjustment for demographics and vascular risk factors (beta = -0.60, P = 0.04). APOE epsilon4 allele presence was a significant effect modifier, and after stratification, APOE epsilon4 carriers with greater cIMT exhibited worse episodic memory (beta = -1.26, P = 0.04), semantic memory (beta = -1.35, P = 0.01), and processing speed (beta = -1.22, P = 0.02) at baseline. In longitudinal analysis, participants with greater cIMT at baseline did not exhibit cognitive decline after adjustment for demographics and vascular risk factors, but APOE epsilon4 allele presence was a significant effect modifier. After stratification, APOE epsilon4 non-carriers with greater cIMT at baseline exhibited greater declines in executive function (beta = -1.03, P = 0.05).

Conclusion(s): cIMT may be associated with worse cognition and greater cognitive decline in multiple domains among those at high risk for Alzheimer disease, and with worsening executive function in APOE epsilon4 non-carriers. Interventions that target early stages of atherosclerosis may modify the course of cognitive aging and prevent cognitive decline.

Institution

(Caunca, Gardener) Neurology, Univ of Miami Miller Sch of Medicine, Miami, FL, United States
(Gervasi-Franklin) Neurology, Columbia Univ, New York, NY, United States
(Cheung) Biostatistics, Columbia Univ, New York, NY, United States
(Elkind) Neurology, Epidemiology, Columbia Univ, New York, NY, United States
(Sacco) Neurology, Human Genetics, Univ of Miami Miller Sch of Medicine, Miami, FL, United States
(Rundek) Neurology, Public Health Sciences, Univ of Miami Miller Sch of Medicine, Miami, FL, United States
(Wright) Neurology, Public Health Sciences, Neuroscience, Univ of Miami Miller Sch of Medicine, Miami, FL, United States

Publisher
Lippincott Williams and Wilkins

Emtree Heading
*cerebrovascular accident; *ultrasound; *imaging; *cognition; *arterial wall thickness; *American; *heart; *cognitive defect; *nursing; human; risk factor; allele; carotid artery; stratification; executive function; episodic memory; follow up; aged; artery intima; linear regression analysis; Hispanic;
Subclinical carotid artery atherosclerosis and performance on cognitive tests in middle-aged adults: Baseline results from the ELSA-Brasil.
Suemoto C.K., Santos I.S., Bittencourt M.S., Pereira A.C., Goulart A.C., Rundek T., Passos V.M., Lotufo P., Bensenor I.M.
Atherosclerosis. 243 (2) (pp 510-515), 2015. Date of Publication: December 01, 2015.
AN: 606735660

Background and aims: Carotid artery intima-media thickness (CIMT) may be used as a biomarker for early cognitive impairment. However, the results of the association between CIMT and cognitive function in middle-aged subjects are mixed. We aimed to investigate this association in a large Brazilian sample with no history of stroke at baseline. Additionally, we tested the effect of interactions between CIMT and cardiovascular risk factors on cognitive performance.

Method(s): In this cross-sectional study, cognition was evaluated using the delayed word recall (DWRT), the category fluency, and the trail making tests (TMT). CIMT was measured at the common carotid artery. The association between CIMT and cognitive tests was investigated using
linear regression models, adjusted for an extensive set of possible confounding variables. We also included interaction terms with selected risk factors.

Result(s): The mean age of the 8208 participants was 49.6 +/- 7.3 years, 44% were male, and 56% White. Increase in CIMT was associated with worse performance on the DWRT (beta = -0.433, 95%CI = -0.724;-0.142, p = 0.004). We found effect modification of the association between cognitive function and CMIT by self-reported heart failure and alcohol intake. Participants had worse performance in the TMT if they had greater CIMT and current alcohol use (p < 0.0001). The interaction between CIMT and heart failure on TMT performance was not significant after adjustment for multiple comparisons (p = 0.07).

Conclusion(s): In this sample of middle-aged adults, CIMT was inversely associated with memory function. Additionally, the presence of alcohol use resulted in a stronger association of CIMT with worse performance on an executive function test.

Copyright © 2015 Elsevier Ireland Ltd.
Differential influence of carotid stenosis and white matter disease on motor and cognitive activation.


AN: 605531948

Background: Cognitive and motor performance can be supported, especially in older subjects, by different types of brain activations, which can be accurately studied by functional magnetic resonance imaging (fMRI). Vascular risk factors (VRFs) are extremely important in the development of cognitive impairment, but few studies have focused on the fMRI cortical activation characteristics of healthy subjects with and without silent cerebrovascular disease including white matter hyperintensities (WMH) and carotid stenosis (CS) performing cognitive tasks.
Method(s): Thirty-five volunteers with and without asymptomatic unilateral carotid stenosis above 70% and variable degrees of WMH underwent performance of a simple motor and cognitive task during an fMRI session.

Result(s): While the performance of the motor task resulted in a cortical activation dependent of age but not of WMH and carotid stenosis, performance of the cognitive task was accompanied by a significantly increased activation independently correlated with age, presence of WMH as well as of carotid stenosis.

Conclusion(s): in this study, cognitive domains regulating attention and working memory appear to be activated with a pattern influenced by the presence of carotid stenosis as well as by white matter hyperintensities. The impairment of these cognitive abilities is of high relevance in Alzheimer's disease pathology. The fMRI pattern shown in patients with asymptomatic but significant carotid stenosis might be related to chronic cerebrovascular hypoperfusion, a critical pathophysiological mechanisms in AD. In these patients, carotid endoarterectomy should be considered also for AD prevention and might be recommended.

Copyright © 2015 Bentham Science Publishers.

Institution
(Polidori) Geriatrics Department, St. Marienhospital Cologne and University of Cologne, Cologne, Germany (Calistri, Tinelli, Aceti, Pontico, Tardioli, Santini, Fiorelli, Caramia) Department of Neurology and Psychiatry, University La Sapienza, Rome, Italy (Mainiero) Athinoula A. Martinos Center for Biomedical Imaging, Massachusetts General Hospital, Charlestown, MA, United States (Panico, Speziale) Vascular and Endovascular Surgery Division, Department of Surgery "Paride Stefanini", Policlinico Umberto I, Sapienza University of Rome, Italy (Caramia) Department of Public Health, University Tor Vergata, Rome, Italy (Schulz) Department of Geriatric Medicine, St- Marien- Hospital, Cologne, Germany

Publisher
Bentham Science Publishers B.V. (P.O. Box 294, Bussum 1400 AG, Netherlands)

Emtree Heading
adult; age; Alzheimer disease/et [Etiology]; article; attention; *carotid artery obstruction; clinical article; *cognition; continuous performance test; echo planar imaging; female; functional magnetic resonance imaging; functional neuroimaging; human; male; Mini Mental State Examination; *motor performance; nuclear magnetic resonance scanner; pathophysiology; priority journal; task performance; *white matter lesion; working memory.

Other Index Terms
adult; age; Alzheimer disease / etiology; Article; attention; *carotid artery obstruction; clinical article; *cognition; continuous performance test; echo planar imaging; female; functional magnetic resonance imaging; functional neuroimaging; human; male; Mini Mental State Examination; *motor performance; nuclear magnetic resonance scanner; pathophysiology; priority journal; task performance; *white matter lesion; working memory.
Atherosclerotic calcification is related to a higher risk of dementia and cognitive decline.


Alzheimer's and Dementia. 11 (6) (pp 639-647.e1), 2015. Date of Publication: 01 Jun 2015.

AN: 53298505

Background: Longitudinal data on the role of atherosclerosis in different vessel beds in the etiology of cognitive impairment and dementia are scarce and inconsistent.

Method(s): Between 2003-2006, 2364 nondemented persons underwent computed tomography of the coronaries, aortic arch, extracranial, and intracranial carotid arteries to quantify atherosclerotic calcification. Participants were followed for incident dementia (n = 90) until April 2012. At baseline and follow-up participants also underwent a cognitive test battery.

Result(s): Larger calcification volume in all vessels, except in the coronaries, was associated with a higher risk of dementia. After adjustment for relevant confounders, extracranial carotid artery calcification remained significantly associated with a higher risk of dementia [hazard ratio per standard deviation increase in calcification volume: 1.37 (1.05, 1.79)]. Additional analyses for Alzheimer's disease only or censoring for stroke showed similar results. Larger calcification volumes were also associated with cognitive decline.

Conclusion(s): Atherosclerosis, in particular in the extracranial carotid arteries, is related to a higher risk of dementia and cognitive decline.

Copyright © 2015 The Alzheimer's Association. Published by Elsevier Inc. All rights reserved.

Institution
Intima-Media Thickness and Cognitive Function in Stroke-Free Middle-Aged Adults: Findings From the Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults Study.
Zeki Al Hazzouri A., Vittinghoff E., Sidney S., Reis J.P., Jacobs D.R., Yaffe K.

Page 95
BACKGROUND AND PURPOSE: The relationship between carotid artery intima-media thickness (IMT) and cognitive function in midlife remains relatively unexplored. We examined the association between IMT and cognitive function in a middle-aged epidemiological cohort of 2618 stroke-free participants.

METHODS: At the year 20 visit (our study baseline), participants from the Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults study had IMT measured by ultrasound at the common carotid artery. Five years later, participants completed a cognitive battery consisting of the Rey Auditory-Verbal Learning Test of verbal memory, the Digit Symbol Substitution Test of processing speed, and the Stroop test of executive function. We transformed cognitive scores into standardized z scores, with negative values indicating worse performance.

RESULTS: Mean age at baseline was 45.3 years (SD, 3.6). Greater IMT (per 1 SD difference of 0.12 mm) was significantly associated with worse performance on all cognitive tests (z scores) in unadjusted linear regression models (verbal memory, -0.16; 95% confidence interval [CI], -0.20 to -0.13; processing speed, -0.23; 95% CI, -0.27 to -0.19; and executive function, -0.17; 95% CI, -0.20 to -0.13). In models adjusted for sociodemographics and vascular risk factors that lie earlier in the causal pathway, greater IMT remained negatively associated with processing speed (-0.06; 95% CI, -0.09 to -0.02; P, 0.003) and borderline associated with executive function (-0.03; 95% CI, -0.07 to 0.00; P, 0.07) but not with verbal memory.

CONCLUSIONS: We observed an association between greater IMT and worse processing speed—a key component of cognitive functioning—at middle age above and beyond traditional vascular risk factors. Efforts targeted at preventing early stages of atherosclerosis may modify the course of cognitive aging.

Copyright © 2015 American Heart Association, Inc.

(Sidney) From the Division of Epidemiology and Population Health Sciences, Department of Public Health Sciences, University of Miami, FL (A.Z.A.H.); Departments of Epidemiology and Biostatistics (E.V., K.Y.), Psychiatry (K.Y.), and Neurology (K.Y.), University of California San Francisco; San Francisco Veterans Affairs Medical Center, San Francisco, CA (K.Y.); Kaiser Permanente Division of Research, Oakland, CA (S.S.); Division of Cardiovascular Sciences, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD (J.P.R.); and Division of Epidemiology and Community Health, School of Public Health, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis (D.R.J.)

(Reis) From the Division of Epidemiology and Population Health Sciences, Department of Public Health Sciences, University of Miami, FL (A.Z.A.H.); Departments of Epidemiology and Biostatistics (E.V., K.Y.), Psychiatry (K.Y.), and Neurology (K.Y.), University of California San Francisco; San Francisco Veterans Affairs Medical Center, San Francisco, CA (K.Y.); Kaiser Permanente Division of Research, Oakland, CA (S.S.); Division of Cardiovascular Sciences, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD (J.P.R.); and Division of Epidemiology and Community Health, School of Public Health, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis (D.R.J.)

(Jacobs) From the Division of Epidemiology and Population Health Sciences, Department of Public Health Sciences, University of Miami, FL (A.Z.A.H.); Departments of Epidemiology and Biostatistics (E.V., K.Y.), Psychiatry (K.Y.), and Neurology (K.Y.), University of California San Francisco; San Francisco Veterans Affairs Medical Center, San Francisco, CA (K.Y.); Kaiser Permanente Division of Research, Oakland, CA (S.S.); Division of Cardiovascular Sciences, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD (J.P.R.); and Division of Epidemiology and Community Health, School of Public Health, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis (D.R.J.)

(Yaffe) From the Division of Epidemiology and Population Health Sciences, Department of Public Health Sciences, University of Miami, FL (A.Z.A.H.); Departments of Epidemiology and Biostatistics (E.V., K.Y.), Psychiatry (K.Y.), and Neurology (K.Y.), University of California San Francisco; San Francisco Veterans Affairs Medical Center, San Francisco, CA (K.Y.); Kaiser Permanente Division of Research, Oakland, CA (S.S.); Division of Cardiovascular Sciences, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD (J.P.R.); and Division of Epidemiology and Community Health, School of Public Health, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis (D.R.J.)
Ankle-brachial index but neither intima media thickness nor coronary artery calcification is associated with mild cognitive impairment.


AN: 72125287

Background: Several studies have reported an association of atherosclerosis with mild cognitive impairment (MCI) and dementia independent of cardiovascular risk factors. As several clinical indicators of atherosclerosis exist, it is of interest if there is any variation in the association between the different indicators and MCI and its subtypes, amnestic MCI (aMCI) and non-amnestic MCI (naMCI). We therefore compared the cross-sectional association of the anklebrachial index (ABI), intima-media thickness (IMT), and coronary artery calcification (CAC) with MCI, aMCI and naMCI in the population-based Heinz Nixdorf Recall cohort study.

Method(s): 4086 participants performed a validated brief cognitive assessment at the first follow-up examination (2006-2008). MCI was diagnosed according to previously published criteria. Logistic
regression models adjusted for age, gender, education, cardiovascular risk factors, and APOE genotype were used to compare the association of the ABI (ratio of the highest ankle artery systolic pressure and the highest systolic pressure measured in the right and left arm), the CAC - Agatston score (computed by summing weighted CAC scores of all foci in the epicardial coronary system) and the IMT (measured by ultrasound of the left and right common carotid artery) with MCI and its subtypes.

Result(s): We identified 490 participants with MCI (mean age 66.1 6 7.8, 46.9% male, aMCI n=249, naMCI n=241) and 1242 cognitively normal participants. A decreasing ABI (per 0.1) was significantly associated with a higher MCI prevalence in fully adjusted models (odds ratio (OR) 1.06 95% confidence interval (CI) 1.01-1.12), whereas an increasing CAC (log(CAC+1)) or IMT (per 0.1 mm) were not significantly associated after adjustment. In middle-aged participants (50-65 years), the association between ABI and both aMCI (1.13 95%CI 1.01-1.28) and naMCI (OR 1.15 95%CI 1.00-1.33) subtypes remained significant after adjustment for age and education but not in fully adjusted models. In old-aged participants (66-80 years), only the association between ABI and naMCI remained significant in fully adjusted models (OR 1.12 95%CI 1.01-1.23).

Conclusion(s): Our data show that the degree of generalized atherosclerosis as measured by the ABI is associated with MCI and both MCI subtypes in middle-aged participants and with naMCI in old-aged participants.

Institution
(Weimar, Winkler, Dlugaj) Department of Neurology, University Hospital Essen, Essen, Germany
(Lehmann, Moebus, Joockel) Institute for Medical Informatics, Biometry and Epidemiology, University Hospital of Essen, Essen, Germany
(Bauer, Koalsch, Mahabadi, Erbel) Clinic of Cardiology, West German Heart and Vascular Centre, University Hospital of Essen, Essen, Germany
(Kroeger) Department of Angiology, Helios Kliniken Krefeld, Krefeld, Germany
(Dragano, Hoffmann) Institute for Medical Sociology, Centre for Healthy and Society, University of Dousseldorf, Dousseldorf, Germany

Publisher
Elsevier Inc.

Emtree Heading
*ankle brachial index; *arterial wall thickness; *calcification; *mild cognitive impairment; human; model; atherosclerosis; systolic blood pressure; cardiovascular risk; education; middle aged; coronary artery calcification; prevalence; cohort analysis; clinical indicator; arm; Agatston score; coronary artery calcium score; male; follow up; ankle; genotype; gender; recall; logistic regression analysis; population; artery; dementia; examination; ultrasound; right common carotid artery; risk; confidence interval.

Other Index Terms
Cerebral perfusion and cognitive status before and in early period after carotid endarterectomy for symptomatic internal carotid stenosis.
Mushba A., Tsvetkova A., Vinogradov O., Kuznetsov A.
AN: 72092469
Background: Atherosclerosis of extracranial and intracranial arteries is regarded as an origin of 25% of ischemic strokes. Carotid endarterectomy (CEA) is a routine surgery for secondary prophylaxis of stroke in patients with symptomatic internal carotid artery stenosis. Nevertheless, it is still unclear, if the removal of atherosclerosis plaque from internal carotid artery (ICA) leads to improvement of cerebral perfusion and cognitive functions. Goal of our study was to estimate cerebral perfusion and cognitive status before and after CEA for atherothrombotic ischemic stroke.
Material(s) and Method(s): 23 patients (20 [86%] male, 3 [14%] female, mean age 61.5 +/-6.7) operated by CEA for atherothrombotic ischemic stroke were included in our study. Pre- and postoperatively all patients were studied by cognitive status scale(MMSE, MoCa), cognitive evoke potentials (P-300), ultrasound scan of brachiocephalic arteries, transcranial duplex scan of intracranial arteries, MRI of brain, SPECT with 99mTc-HMPAO.
Result(s): Improvement of cerebral perfusion in affected hemisphere was demonstrated after CEA. SPECT of affected hemisphere showed that perfusion index in gyrus temporale superior, gyrus temporale medium and thalamus increased from 70.73% to 78.66% (p=0.01), from 82.20% to 87.37% (p=0.04), and from 58.7% to 68.99% (p=0.009), respectively. Improvement of cerebral perfusion in our study has not resulted in cognitive improvement: mean MMSE pre- and postoperatively appeared to be 26.1+-2.24 and 26.1+-1.14 (p > 0.05), respectively; mean MoCa pre- and postoperatively were 27+-2 and 27.3+-1.1 (p > 0.05), respectively. This data corresponded results of neurofunctional study: P-300 latency of cognitive evoke potentials pre- and postoperatively were 392.1+-49.5 msec and 37.8+-46.1 msec (p > 0.05), respectively.

Conclusion(s): CEA for symptomatic ICA stenosis results in improvement of cerebral perfusion in affected hemisphere, but not associated with cognitive improvement in early period after surgery.

Institution
(Mushba, Tsvetkova, Vinogradov, Kuznetsov) National Center of Cerebrovascular Disorders, National Pirogov Centre of Therapy and Surgery, Moscow, Russian Federation

Publisher
Elsevier

Emtree Heading
*brain perfusion; *carotid endarterectomy; *carotid artery obstruction; *neurology; human; patient; brain ischemia; hemisphere; internal carotid artery; artery; atherosclerosis; surgery; brachiocephalic trunk; ultrasound; single photon emission computer tomography; cognition; female; cerebrovascular accident; prophylaxis; stenosis; latent period; thalamus; perfusion; male; brain; Mini Mental State Examination; nuclear magnetic resonance imaging; carcinoembryonic antigen; technetium 99m.

Drug Index Terms
carcinoembryonic antigen; technetium 99m.

Other Index Terms
*brain perfusion; *carotid endarterectomy; *carotid artery obstruction; *neurology; human; patient; brain ischemia; hemisphere; internal carotid artery; artery; atherosclerosis; surgery; brachiocephalic trunk; ultrasound; single photon emission computer tomography; cognition; female; cerebrovascular accident; prophylaxis; stenosis; latent period; thalamus; perfusion; male; brain; Mini Mental State Examination; nuclear magnetic resonance imaging.

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
Click here for full text options

Link to the External Link Resolver:
Dynamics of cognitive functions condition in patients after bilateral carotid endarterectomy.
Ataniyazov M., Tadjenov M., Rakhimbaeva G.
AN: 71970727

Aim: The primary aim of our study was to establish cerebral hemodynamics and cognitive functions in patients with total carotid artery stenosis who underwent carotid endarterectomy (CEA).

Method(s): We examined 117 patients with different level of chronic vascular cerebral insufficiency (CVCI). All patients had a bilateral hemodynamically significant stenosis of the carotid artery bifurcation and varying degrees of cognitive impairment. The average age of the patients was 62.1 +/- 4.2 years. Among the comorbidities of IHD was observed 68.5% of the patients, 15.6% of patients with early myocardial infarction, hypertension was present in 78.5% of patients, diabetes mellitus in 11.2%, atherosclerotic lesions of extremity arteries - 21.4%.

Result(s): Before CEA, MMSE score was 18.3 +/- 0.64; 3 months after the first CEA it was 22.2 +/- 0.78. 3 months after the second CEAMMSE average score increased to 26.4 +/- 0.54. Before surgery, the patient's linear blood flow velocity (BFV) of ACA at TCD was 42.14 +/- 3.6 cm/s, MCA - 54.1 +/- 2.3 cm/sec and PCA - 50.8 +/- 1.2 cm/sec. 3 months after the first operation, BFV in ACA increased to 52.4 +/- 3.4 cm/sec, in MCA to 66.1 +/- 5.3 cm/sec and in PCA to 64.6 +/- 2.3cm/sec. 3 months after the second operation CEA, BFV in ACA increased to 62.4 +/- 2.1cm/sec, in MCA to 78.1 +/- 6.3cm/sec and in PCA to 72.4 +/- 4.1cm/sec.

Conclusion(s): To sum up, bilateral hemodynamically significant stenotic lesion of carotid artery contributes to the development of moderate to severe cognitive impairment.

Institution
(Ataniyazov, Tadjenov, Rakhimbaeva) Neurology, Tashkent Medical Academy, Tashkent, Uzbekistan

Publisher
Elsevier Ireland Ltd

Emtree Heading
Training and environmental enrichment to counteract cognitive decline: Train the brain effects on carotid structure and function.

Stea F., Bruno R., Ghiadoni L., Faita F., Di Lascio N., Del Turco S., Maffei L., Tognoni G., Taddei S., Picano E., Sicari R.


AN: 71934878

Objective: Physical activity is beneficial to vascular health; on the other hand, vascular damage is associated with cognitive impairment. Both physical activity and a cognitively stimulating environment are known to delay the onset of dementia. The Train The Brain study evaluates the effectiveness of a comprehensive program of physical training and mental activity in delaying cognitive decline in elderly people with mild cognitive impairment, at the same time investigating...
the relationship between physical, vascular, neurological, and cognitive fitness Design and method: Elders age 65-89 were recruited with the help of family physicians and territorial services. All participants underwent a neurological and cardiologic evaluation. In the vascular study, carotid pressure was measured with the SphygmoCor system (AtCor, Australia); longitudinal ultrasound scans of the common carotid were performed and 10-second video clips were recorded to be analyzed offline through the Cardiovascular Suite software (Quipu srl, Italy), with the computation of diameter, intima-media thickness, wall cross-sectional area, distensibility coefficient, compliance, stiffness, and elastic modulus. Subjects classified as mild cognitive impairment at the neurological examination were randomized either to standard care, or a 7-month program of physical training and environmental stimulation (lectures, games, music, social activities) three hours a week. The evaluation was then repeated.

Result(s): Data were obtained for 57 patients who underwent training (T) and 30 controls (C). The only significant difference at baseline was in the distensibility coefficient (p = 0.045). (Table Presented) Vessel diameter increased in C and decreased in T; distensibility decreased in C; all carotid parameters were influenced by the combination of time and treatment, in a diverging trend, at a statistically significant level, while there was no effect on pressure. Introducing arterial pressures as covariates did not affect the findings.

Conclusion(s): There was a significant difference in behavior in time of the two groups as for vessel enlargement, wall thickening and arterial stiffening. The proposed program of physical training and environmental enriching seems to oppose the typical harmful effects of aging on the wall of the common carotid in elderly people with mild cognitive impairment.

Institution
(Stea, Bruno, Faita, Di Lascio, Del Turco, Picano, Sicari) Institute of Clinical Physiology, National Research Council, Pisa, Italy
(Ghiadoni, Taddei) Department of Clinical and Experimental Medicine, University of Pisa, Pisa, Italy
(Maffei) Institute of Neuroscience, National Research Council, Pisa, Italy
(Tognoni) Neurology Unit, University Hospital of Pisa, Pisa, Italy

Publisher
Lippincott Williams and Wilkins

Emtree Heading
*environmental enrichment; *brain; *carotid artery; *European; *hypertension; *protection; human; mild cognitive impairment; training; compliance (physical); aged; physical activity; videorecording; Australia; dementia; fitness; environment; health; parameters; social behavior; cognitive defect; arterial pressure; general practitioner; ultrasound; music; clip; stimulation; neurologic examination; Young modulus; rigidity; blood vessel injury; arterial wall thickness; Italy; computer program; patient; mental performance; arterial stiffness; aging.

Other Index Terms
Subclinical atherosclerosis and 20-year cognitive decline: The atherosclerosis risk in communities (ARIC) neurocognitive study.
Introduction: Cardiovascular risk factors are reportedly predictive of cognitive decline and dementia but the association between the extent and severity of subclinical atherosclerosis with cognitive decline remains understudied. Hypothesis: The systemic burden of atherosclerosis measured non-invasively is associated with the rate of decline in domain-specific (memory, executive function and language) and global cognition from mid-life to late life.
Method(s): Members of the ARIC cohort (N=12313; 58% women, 24% African American (AA), 76% white) aged 46-70 years at their 1990-1992 examination were followed through 2011-2013. Participants with prevalent stroke, myocardial infarction or coronary heart disease were excluded. Atherosclerosis at baseline (n=5217) was assessed by carotid artery b-mode ultrasound (presence and number of plaques, bilaterally) and by ankle-brachial index <0.9 measured with an
oscillometric device. Tests of memory (Delayed Word Recall Test), executive function (Digit Symbol Substitution Test), and language (Word Fluency Test) were administered in 1990-92, 1996-98 and 2011-13. Test-specific z scores were calculated at each exam based on the means and standard deviations at baseline. A global cognition z score was estimated by averaging the 3 test-specific z scores and standardizing to baseline. Race-stratified linear random effects regression was used to estimate the association between subclinical atherosclerosis and 20-year declines in domain-specific cognition and global cognition. We adjusted for age, sex and level of education. Inverse probability weighting (IPW) was used to limit bias due to attrition.

Result(s): In AA, the presence of carotid plaque and/or ABI <0.90 (n=490) was associated with a lower memory z score (Beta=-0.10, 95% confidence interval, CI: -0.18, -0.02), a lower language z score (Beta=-0.07, 95% CI: -0.14, -0.002) and a lower global cognition z score at baseline (Beta=-0.09, 95% CI: -0.16, -0.02), but not with rates of change in any cognitive score. Among whites at baseline, individuals with subclinical atherosclerosis (n=4099) exhibited lower executive function (Beta=-0.05, 95% CI: -0.08, -0.02) and global cognition (Beta=-0.04, 95% CI: -0.07, -0.01). White participants with subclinical atherosclerosis had a greater 20-year rate of decline in global cognition (Beta=-0.06, 95% CI: -0.10, -0.00) compared to those without subclinical atherosclerosis.

Conclusion(s): Baseline memory, language, and global cognition in AA and executive function and global cognition in whites were lower among those with non-invasively ascertained atherosclerosis compared to those without, independent of covariates in the model. Among whites, subclinical clinical measures of atherosclerosis in mid-life may be indicative of modest, but measurable declines in cognition after additional adjustment for potential bias due to attrition.

Institution
(Love, Palta, Kalbaugh, Wruck, Snyder, Heiss) Univ of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill, NC, United States
(Sharrett) Johns Hopkins Univ, Baltimore, MD, United States
(Gross) Johns Hopkins Univeristy, Baltimore, MD, United States
(Alonso) Univ of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN, United States
(Mosley) Univ of Mississippi Med Cntr, Jackson, MS, United States

Publisher
Lippincott Williams and Wilkins

Emtree Heading
*atherosclerosis; *community; *medical society; *epidemiology; *health; *risk; cognition; memory; language; executive function; human; carotid artery; ultrasound; ischemic heart disease; dementia; heart infarction; cardiovascular risk; cerebrovascular accident; confidence interval; examination; tracheobronchial stent; African American; digit symbol substitution test; word recognition; hypothesis; devices; ankle brachial index; female; education; model.

Other Index Terms
Correlation of cognitive function with ultrasound strain indices in carotid plaque.
Ultrasound in Medicine and Biology. 40 (1) (pp 78-89), 2014. Date of Publication: January 2014.
AN: 52807319
Instability in carotid vulnerable plaque can generate cerebral micro-emboli, which may be related to both stroke and eventual cognitive abnormality. Strain imaging to detect plaque vulnerability based on regions with large strain fluctuations, with arterial pulsation, may be able to determine the risk of cognitive impairment. Plaque instability may be characterized by increased strain variations over a cardiac cycle. Radiofrequency signals for ultrasound strain imaging were acquired from the carotid arteries of 24 human patients using a Siemens Antares with a VFX 13-5 linear array transducer. These patients underwent standardized cognitive assessment (Repeatable Battery for the Assessment of Neuropsychological Status [RBANS]). Plaque regions were segmented by a radiologist at end-diastole using the Medical Imaging Interaction Toolkit. A hierarchical block-matching motion tracking algorithm was used to estimate the cumulated axial, lateral and shear strains within the imaging plane. The maximum, minimum and peak-to-peak strain indices in the plaque computed from the mean cumulated strain over a small region of interest in the plaque with large deformations were obtained. The maximum and peak-to-peak mean cumulated strain indices over the entire plaque region were also computed. All strain indices were then correlated with RBANS Total performance. Overall cognitive performance (RBANS Total) was negatively...
associated with values of the maximum strain and the peak-to-peak for axial and lateral strains, respectively. There was no significant correlation between the RBANS Total score and shear strain and strain indices averaged over the entire identified plaque for this group of patients. However, correlation of maximum lateral strain was higher for symptomatic patients ($r = -0.650$, $p = 0.006$) than for asymptomatic patients ($r = -0.115$, $p = 0.803$). On the other hand, correlation of maximum axial strain averaged over the entire plaque region was significantly higher for asymptomatic patients ($r = -0.817$, $p = 0.016$) than for symptomatic patients ($r = -0.224$, $p = 0.402$). The results reveal a direct relationship between the maximum axial and lateral strain indices in carotid plaque and cognitive impairment. © 2014 World Federation for Ultrasound in Medicine & Biology.


Institution
(Wang, Varghese) Department of Medical Physics, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, WI, United States
(Jackson, Hermann) Department of Neurology, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, WI, United States
(Mitchell) Department of Biomedical Sciences, College of Health Sciences, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, Milwaukee, WI, United States
(Kliewer) Department of Radiology, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, WI, United States
(Dempsey) Department of Neurologic Surgery, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, WI, United States

Publisher
Elsevier USA

Emtree Heading
adult; aged; algorithm; article; carotid artery; carotid atherosclerosis/diagnosis; clinical article; *cognition; cognitive defect; controlled study; diagnostic imaging; *echography; female; heart cycle; human; male; microembolism/diagnosis; middle aged; priority journal; pulse wave; radiofrequency radiation; transducer; transient ischemic attack/diagnosis; young adult.

Other Index Terms
adult; aged; algorithm; article; carotid artery; carotid atherosclerosis / diagnosis; clinical article; *cognition; cognitive defect; controlled study; diagnostic imaging; *echography; female; heart cycle; human; male; microembolism / diagnosis; middle aged; priority journal; pulse wave; radiofrequency radiation; transducer; transient ischemic attack / diagnosis; young adult.

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
Click here for full text options

Page 108
The role of carotid intima-media thickness in predicting longitudinal cognitive function in an older adult cohort.

Frazier D.T., Seider T., Bettcher B.M., Mack W.J., Jastrzab L., Chao L., Weiner M.W., Decarli C., Reed B.R., Mungas D., Chui H.C., Kramer J.H.


AN: 600782243

Background and Purpose: Carotid atherosclerosis is a risk factor for cerebrovascular disease in older adults. Although age-related cognitive decline has been associated with cerebrovascular disease, not much is known about the consequences of carotid atherosclerosis on longitudinal cognitive function. This study examines the longitudinal relationship between atherosclerosis and cognition in a sample of non-demented older subjects using baseline measurements of carotid intima media thickness (CIMT) and annual cognitive measures of executive function (EXEC) and verbal memory (MEM).

Method(s): Baseline measurements included CIMT derived from B-mode carotid artery ultrasound, structural T1-weighted images of white matter hypointensities (WMH), white matter lesions (WML), and cerebral infarct. Hypertension, low-density lipoprotein (LDL), diabetes, and waist to hip ratios (WHR) were included as covariates in our models to control for cerebrovascular risks and central adiposity. Annual composite scores of EXEC and MEM functions were derived from item response theory. Linear mixed models were used to model longitudinal cognitive change.

Result(s): A significant inverse relationship was found between baseline CIMT and annual EXEC score, but not annual MEM score. Subjects included in the highest 4th quartile of CIMT showed a rate of annual decline in EXEC score that was significant relative to subjects in lower quartile groups (p < 0.01). The relationship between the 4th quartile of CIMT and annual EXEC score remained significant after independently adjusting for imaging measures of white matter injury and cerebral infarct.

Conclusion(s): Older adult subjects with the highest index of CIMT showed an annual decline in EXEC scores that was significant relative to subjects with lower quartile measurements of CIMT, independent of our measures of white matter injury and cerebral infarct. Our findings suggest that
elevated measures of CIMT may mark an atherosclerotic state, resulting in a decline in executive function and not memory in non-demented older adults.

Copyright © 2014 S. Karger AG, Basel.


Institution
(Frazier, Bettcher, Jastrzab, Kramer) UCSF Memory and Aging Center, University of California, 675 Nelson Rising Lane, San Francisco, CA 94143-1207, United States
(Frazier, Bettcher, Jastrzab, Kramer) Department of Neurology, University of California, San Francisco, CA, United States
(Seider) Department of Clinical and Health Psychology, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL, United States
(Mack) Department of Preventive Medicine, Keck School of Medicine, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, CA, United States
(Chao, Weiner) Center for Imaging of Neurodegenerative Diseases, University of California, San Francisco, CA, United States
(Decarli, Reed, Mungas) Department of Neurology, School of Medicine, University of California, Davis, CA, United States
(Chui) Department of Neurology, Keck School of Medicine, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, CA, United States

Publisher
S. Karger AG

Emtree Heading
adult; aged; *arterial wall thickness; article; atherosclerosis; B scan; brain infarction; carotid artery; *cognition; cohort analysis; deterioration; diabetes mellitus; disease association; *executive function; female; human; hypercholesterolemia; hypertension; major clinical study; male; obesity; priority journal; risk factor; theory; *verbal memory; waist hip ratio; white matter injury; white matter lesion; low density lipoprotein/ec [Endogenous Compound].

Drug Index Terms
low density lipoprotein / endogenous compound.

Other Index Terms
adult; aged; *arterial wall thickness; Article; atherosclerosis; B scan; brain infarction; carotid artery; *cognition; cohort analysis; deterioration; diabetes mellitus; disease association; *executive function; female; human; hypercholesterolemia; hypertension; major clinical study; male; obesity; priority journal; risk factor; theory; *verbal memory; waist hip ratio; white matter injury; white matter lesion.

Biological Psychiatry. 75 (9) (pp 738-745), 2014. Date of Publication: 01 May 2014.
AN: 52875335

Background Cognitive reappraisal is a form of emotion regulation that alters emotional responding by changing the meaning of emotional stimuli. Reappraisal engages regions of the prefrontal cortex that support multiple functions, including visceral control functions implicated in regulating the immune system. Immune activity plays a role in the preclinical pathophysiology of atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease (CVD), an inflammatory condition that is highly comorbid with affective disorders characterized by problems with emotion regulation. Here, we tested whether prefrontal engagement by reappraisal would be associated with atherosclerotic CVD risk and whether this association would be mediated by inflammatory activity. Methods Community volunteers (n = 157; 30-54 years of age; 80 women) without DSM-IV Axis-1 psychiatric diagnoses or cardiovascular or immune disorders performed a functional neuroimaging task involving the reappraisal of negative emotional stimuli. Carotid artery intima-media thickness and inter-adventitial diameter were measured by ultrasonography and used as markers of preclinical atherosclerosis. Also measured were circulating levels of interleukin-6 (IL-6), an inflammatory cytokine linked to CVD risk and prefrontal neural activity. Results Greater reappraisal-related engagement of the dorsal anterior cingulate cortex was associated with greater preclinical atherosclerosis and IL-6. Moreover, IL-6 mediated the association of dorsal anterior cingulate cortex engagement with preclinical atherosclerosis. These results were independent of age, sex, race, smoking status, and other known CVD risk factors. Conclusions The cognitive regulation of emotion might relate to CVD risk through a pathway involving the functional interplay between the
anterior cingulate region of the prefrontal cortex and inflammatory activity. © 2014 Society of Biological Psychiatry.

PMID


Institution

(Gianaros, Marsland, Kuan, Sheu, Manuck) Department of Psychology, University of Pittsburgh, 506 Old Engineering Hall, 3943 O'Hara Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15260-9150, United States

(Jennings) Department of Psychiatry, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA, United States

(Schirda) Department of Psychology, Ohio State University, Columbus, OH, United States

(Hariri) Department of Psychology and Neuroscience, Institute for Genome Sciences and Policy, Duke University, Durham, NC, United States

(Gross) Department of Psychology, Stanford University, Stanford, CA, United States

Publisher

Elsevier USA

Emtree Heading

adult; anterior cingulate; arterial wall thickness; article; *atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease/diagnosis; BOLD signal; *cardiovascular risk; *cognition; controlled study; DSM-IV; echography; *electroencephalogram; *emotionality; facial expression; female; functional neuroimaging; human; *inflammatory disease; major clinical study; male; prefrontal cortex; priority journal; smoking; interleukin 6/ec [Endogenous Compound].

Drug Index Terms

interleukin 6 / endogenous compound.

Other Index Terms

adult; anterior cingulate; arterial wall thickness; article; *atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease / diagnosis; BOLD signal; *cardiovascular risk; *cognition; controlled study; DSM-IV; echography; *electroencephalogram; *emotionality; facial expression; female; functional neuroimaging; human; *inflammatory disease; major clinical study; male; prefrontal cortex; priority journal; smoking.
Cognitive deterioration in bilateral asymptomatic severe carotid stenosis.
Stroke. 45 (7) (pp 2072-2077), 2014. Date of Publication: July 2014.
AN: 53180538

BACKGROUND AND PURPOSE - This study aimed to monitor cognitive performance during a 3-year period in subjects with bilateral asymptomatic severe internal carotid artery stenosis and to explore the role of cerebral hemodynamics and atherosclerotic disease in the development of cognitive dysfunction. METHODS - One hundred fifty-nine subjects with bilateral asymptomatic severe internal carotid artery stenosis were included and prospectively evaluated for a 3-year period. At entry, demographics, vascular risk profile, and pharmacological treatments were defined. Cognitive status was evaluated using the Mini-Mental State Examination at baseline and at follow-up. Cerebral hemodynamics was assessed by transcranial Doppler-based breath-holding index test. As a measure of the extent of systemic atherosclerotic disease, common carotid artery intima-media thickness was measured. A cutoff for pathological values was set at 0.69 for breath-holding index and 1.0 mm for intima-media thickness. RESULTS - The risk of decreasing in Mini-Mental State Examination score increased progressively from patients with bilaterally normal to those with unilaterally abnormal breath-holding index, reaching the highest probability in patients with bilaterally abnormal breath-holding index (P<0.0001). Pathological values of intima-media thickness did not influence the risk of Mini-Mental State Examination score change. CONCLUSIONS - Our findings suggest that patients with asymptomatic bilateral severe internal carotid artery stenosis may be at risk of developing cognitive impairment. The evaluation of the hemodynamic status, besides providing insights about the possible mechanism behind the cognitive dysfunction present in carotid atherosclerotic disease, may be of help for the individuation of subjects deserving earlier and more aggressive treatments. © 2014 American Heart Association, Inc.

PMID

Institution
(Buratti, Vitičchi, Avitabile, Provinciali, Silvestrini) Neurological Clinic, Marche Polytechnic University, Via Conca 1, 60020 Ancona, Italy (Balucani) Department of Neurology, SUNY Downstate Medical Center, Brooklyn, NY, United States (Falsetti) Internal and Subintensive Medicine, Ospedali Riuniti Ancona, Ancona, Italy (Altamura, Vernieri) Neurology Unit, Campus Bio-Medico University, Rome, Italy
Association of cognitive dysfunction with cardiovascular disease events in elderly hypertensive patients.
Yano Y., Bakris G.L., Inokuchi T., Ohba Y., Tamaki N., Nagata M., Kuwabara M., Yokota N., Eto T.,
Kuroki M., Shimada K., Kario K.
Journal of Hypertension. 32 (2) (pp 423-431), 2014. Date of Publication: February 2014.
AN: S2921730
Objectives: This study assesses whether presence of cognitive dysfunction can be a marker
associated with the development of cardiovascular disease (CVD) events independent of
ambulatory blood pressure (BP) or other indices of target organ damage (TOD) in elderly
hypertensive patients.
Method(s): We recruited 585 hypertensive patients (mean age, 73 years; 41% men) who were ambulatory, lived independently, and were without clinically overt dementia. Cognitive function was assessed by Mini-Mental State Examination (MMSE) at baseline, and CVD events (coronary artery disease, stroke, congestive heart failure, and sudden death) were prospectively ascertained. Cognitive dysfunction was defined as the lowest quartile of MMSE scores (n=183, median 24 points).

Result(s): CVD events occurred in 42 people over an average of 2.8 years (1644 person-years). The prevalence of cognitive dysfunction was higher in patients with CVD events than those without (57 vs. 29%; both P<0.001) at baseline. Cognitive dysfunction was associated with CVD events, after adjustment for nocturnal SBP and evidence of TOD [i.e. albuminuria, cardiac hypertrophy, and carotid-artery intima-media thickness (IMT)], hazard ratio 2.5-2.9 (all P<0.01). Incorporation of MMSE in the risk model (including age, estimated glomerular filtration rate, and preexisting CVD) improved the C-statistics (from 0.691 to 0.741) and resulted in a net reclassification improvement of 17.6% (P=0.02). In contrast, incorporation of albuminuria, cardiac hypertrophy, and high carotid-artery IMT added little further improvement in the risk prediction.

Conclusion(s): Cognitive dysfunction is an independent marker associated with increased risk of CVD events in elderly hypertensive patients. © 2014 Wolters Kluwer Health Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

Institution
(Yano, Bakris) Department of Medicine, American Society of Hypertension Comprehensive Hypertension Center, University of Chicago Medicine, 5841 S. Maryland Avenue, MC 1027, Chicago, IL 60637, United States  (Yano, Ohba, Shimada, Kario) Division of Cardiovascular Medicine, Department of Medicine, Jichi Medical University School of Medicine, Tochigi, Japan  (Inokuchi) Department of Orthopedics, Chikamorikai Medical Group, Kochi, Japan
(Tamaki) Tamaki Clinic, Miyazaki, Japan
(Nagata) Kijo Clinic, Miyazaki, Japan
(Kuwabara) Kuwabara Clinic, Miyazaki, Japan
(Yokota) Yokota Naika, Miyazaki, Japan
(Eto) Eto Cardiology Clinic, Miyazaki, Japan
(Kuroki) Kuroki Naika, Miyazaki, Japan
Publisher
Lippincott Williams and Wilkins (250 Waterloo Road, London SE1 8RD, United Kingdom)
Emtree Heading
adult; age; aged; aged hospital patient; albuminuria; arterial wall thickness; article; *cardiovascular disease; cardiovascular risk; cerebrovascular accident; *cognitive defect/ep [Epidemiology];
Cardiovascular Biomarkers and Carotid IMT Scores as Predictors of Cognitive Function.
Masley S.C., Masley L.V., Gualtieri C.T.
AN: 372411102
Objective: Multiple cardiovascular risk factors are associated with early cognitive decline. Measures of complex information processing provide one of the earliest signs of cognitive decline and appear related to arterial plaque growth. The purpose of this study was to determine how cardiovascular risk factors and carotid intima-media thickness (IMT) scores are associated with cognitive function and complex information processing scores.
Method(s): This study used a retrospective, cross-sectional analysis of 536 men and women attending an executive evaluation program. Measurements were made of body composition,
cardiovascular status, fitness and diet, and laboratory measures, including carotid IMT. Each subject was tested with a computerized neurocognitive test battery.

Result(s): Complex information processing (CIP), also called executive function, is independently related to carotid IMT scores (p < 0.01), as are other cardiovascular biomarkers, including aerobic capacity fiber, B12, and long-chain n-3 fatty acid intake (p < 0.01 for each). However, after controlling for carotid IMT, only IMT showed a significant relationship with CIP scores.

Conclusion(s): Carotid IMT scores are the strongest independent cardiovascular biomarker for cognitive function, especially complex information processing. Greater intake of fiber, long-chain n-3 fatty acids (N3FAs), and vitamin B12, as well as measures of aerobic fitness, is associated with enhanced cognitive function, yet controlling for IMT scores diminished their association. Because decreasing CIP scores are linearly associated with cognitive decline, future randomized clinical trials that yield improvements in carotid IMT scores should also assess for changes in cognitive function. © 2014 Copyright Taylor and Francis Group, LLC.

PMID

Institution
(Masley, Masley) Masley Optimal Health Center, University of South Florida, St. Petersburg, FL, United States   (Gualtieri) North Carolina Neuropsychiatry Clinics, Chapel Hill, Charlotte and Raleigh, North Carolina, United States

Publisher
Routledge (325 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia PA 19106, United States)

Emtree Heading
adult; aerobic capacity; aged; *arterial wall thickness; article; biometry; body mass; *cardiovascular risk; carotid artery; *cognition; cross-sectional study; dietary intake; electrocardiography; executive function; female; human; lung gas exchange; male; memory; nutrition; retrospective study; risk factor; caffeine; cholesterol; cyanocobalamin; folic acid; glucose; homocysteine; long chain fatty acid.

Drug Index Terms
caffeine; cholesterol; cyanocobalamin; folic acid; glucose; homocysteine; long chain fatty acid.

Other Index Terms
adult; aerobic capacity; aged; *arterial wall thickness; article; biometry; body mass; *cardiovascular risk; carotid artery; *cognition; cross-sectional study; dietary intake; electrocardiography; executive function; female; human; lung gas exchange; male; memory; nutrition; retrospective study; risk factor.

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
Chronic cerebral hypoperfusion and dementia.
Yata K., Tomimoto H.
Neurology and Clinical Neuroscience. 2 (5) (pp 129-134), 2014. Date of Publication: 01 Sep 2014.
AN: 600173277
"Cerebral small vessel disease" is a general term featuring a group of disease conditions with characteristic lesions affecting mainly small vessels in the brain, such as Binswanger's disease, leukoaraiosis and lacunar infarctions. Cerebral small vessels consist of a series of blood vessels, which originate from the pial arteries on the surface of the brain, and branch into arterioles, capillaries and postcapillary venules. Each of the blood vessels has a distinct structure and function. The blood-brain barrier, which does not exist in the other organs, functions in the brain. Dysfunction of the blood-brain barrier is thought to be a major cause of cerebral small vessel diseases. Recent findings have shown that maintenance of the blood-brain barrier is kept by various types of cells, such as vascular endothelial cells, astrocytes and pericytes, which work collaboratively as a neurovascular unit. Currently, larger vessels at the arteriolar level have been studied intensively; however, the pathological condition of the neurovascular unit at the capillary level still needs to be elucidated. The bilateral carotid artery stenosis model simulates chronic cerebral hypoperfusion, formation of white matter lesions and cognitive impairments seen in humans. Using this model, we found microcirculation disturbance especially in the postcapillary venule, and postulated it as a final step leading to white matter lesions and cognitive impairment. Taken together, we suggest that chronic cerebral hypoperfusion plays a pivotal role in the pathogenesis of cerebral small vessel diseases.
Copyright © 2014 Japanese Society of Neurology and Wiley Publishing Asia Pty Ltd.
Institution
(Yata, Tomimoto) Department of Neurology, Mie University Graduate School of Medicine, Tsu, Japan
Publisher
Blackwell Publishing Ltd (E-mail: customerservices@oxonblackwellpublishing.com)
Visit-to-visit blood pressure variability in the elderly: Associations with cognitive impairment and carotid artery remodeling.

Nagai M., Hoshide S., Nishikawa M., Masahisa S., Kario K.
Atherosclerosis. 233 (1) (pp 19-26), 2014. Date of Publication: March 2014.
AN: 372362301

Objective: Recently, visit-to-visit blood pressure (BP) variability has been shown to be associated with vascular remodeling and cognitive dysfunction. However, there have been no studies that focused on the relationship between visit-to-visit BP variability and cognitive dysfunction in relation to vascular remodeling. In this study, we investigated the relationships among visit-to-visit BP measures, carotid artery remodeling and cognitive function in the elderly at high risk of cardiovascular disease.
Method(s): The cognitive function was evaluated using a Mini-Mental State Examination (MMSE) and global deterioration scale (GDS) in 201 elderly subjects at high risk of cardiovascular disease (79.9+/−6.4 years old; female 75%). Based on 12 visits (once a month), visit-to-visit BP variability (expressed as the coefficient of variation [CV] and as delta [maximum-minimum] BP) were measured. Carotid ultrasound was performed to measure intima-media thickness (IMT) and the stiffness parameter beta.

Result(s): The patients having both high delta systolic BP (SBP) and high IMT had significantly higher prevalence of low MMSE score than those with both low delta SBP and low IMT (p<0.05), and the patients having both high delta SBP and high stiffness parameter beta also had significantly higher prevalence of low MMSE score than those with both low delta SBP and low stiffness parameter beta (p<0.01). In the logistic regression analysis adjusted for age, calcium channel blocker use, low density lipoprotein, average heart rate, and average SBP level, a significant interaction was found between delta SBP and stiffness parameter beta for the low MMSE score (p<0.05).

Conclusion(s): In the high risk elderly, exaggerated visit-to-visit BP variability and advanced carotid artery remodeling have a synergetic association with cognitive dysfunction. © 2013 Elsevier Ireland Ltd.

Drug Index Terms
- calcium channel blocking agent; cholesterol / endogenous compound; glucose / endogenous compound; hemoglobin A1c / endogenous compound; high density lipoprotein / endogenous compound; low density lipoprotein / endogenous compound; triacylglycerol / endogenous compound.
Other Index Terms
- aged; arterial wall thickness; article; *blood pressure variability; blood sampling; cardiovascular disease; cardiovascular risk; carotid atherosclerosis; cholesterol blood level; clinical assessment tool; clinical feature; cognition; *cognitive defect; common carotid artery; cross-sectional study; disease association; echography; female; heart rate; human; hypertension; major clinical study; male; Mini Mental State Examination; prevalence; priority journal; rigidity; systolic blood pressure.

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
Click here for full text options

Link to the External Link Resolver:
SFX

178.

Carotid plaque echolucency is associated with poor cognitive performance and future cognitive decline in patients with atherosclerotic disease.
Mastroiacovo D., Camerota A., Pinelli M., De Blasis G., Turco G.L., Andriulli M., Cippollone F., Raffaele A., Lechiara M.C., Grassi D., Necozione S., Marini C., Ferri C., Desideri G.
AN: 71990762
Introduction. Carotid plaque echolucency predicts both overt and silent cerebrovascular disease which in turn can affect cognition. Aim. This study evaluated, in a population-based, prospective design, whether carotid plaque morphology is associated with cognitive dysfunction and future cognitive decline. Methods. Grey-scale median (GSM), a computer-assisted index of echogenicity, was evaluated in carotid plaques in 113 subjects (72.6 +/- 5.6 years) with carotid atherosclerosis but
free of overt cerebrovascular disease or dementia. Cognitive functions were assessed by mini mental state examination, trail making test (TMT) A and B, and verbal fluency test (VFT). Fifty-five subjects were re-evaluated after a mean follow-up period of 4.27 years. Results. At baseline median, GSM was significantly associated with TMTA (r:-0.454, p<0.0001), TMTB (r:-0.429, p<0.0001), TMTB-A (r:-0.239, p = 0.011) and VFT (r:0.299, p = 0.001) scores, while no correlations were found between metabolic parameters, blood pressure and cognitive performance. During the follow-up period the median GSM did not significantly change (-0.145, p = 0.758). With regard to cognitive performances, a slight but significant worsening of TMTB (+26.09 s, p = 0.05) and TMTB-A (+26.25 s, p = 0.05) score was observed while neither MMSE (-0.2, p = 0.808) nor VFT (+1.0 words, p = 0.239) changed. Baseline median GSM was significantly associated with changes of TMTB (r:- 0.341, p = 0.011) and TMTB-A (r:-0.379, p = 0.004) during follow-up. No correlations were found between changes of metabolic parameters and blood pressure and variations of neuropsychological test scores. Conclusions. Carotid plaque echolucency is associated with poor cognitive performance and future cognitive decline in elderly subjects. Assessment of carotid plaque morphology may help identify subjects at increased risk for cognitive dysfunction.

Institution
(Mastroiacovo, Pinelli, Grassi, Desideri) Angiology Unit, SS. Filippo E Nicola Hospital, L'Aquila, Italy
(Camerota, Andriulli, Necozione, Marini, Ferri) Department of Life, Health and Environmental Sciences, University of L'Aquila, L'Aquila, Italy
(De Blasis, Turco) Vascular Surgery Unit, SS. Filippo E Nicola Hospital, L'Aquila, Italy
(Cipollone) European Center of Excellence on Atherosclerosis, Hypertension and Dyslipidemia, Clinical Research Center, G. D'Annunzio University, Chieti-Pescara, Italy
(Raffaele, Lechiara, Desideri) Geriatric Unit, SS. Filippo E Nicola Hospital, L'Aquila, Italy

Publisher
Springer International Publishing

Emtree Heading
*carotid artery; *patient; *human; *society; *hypertension; follow up; cerebrovascular disease; cognitive defect; morphology; blood pressure; cognition; metabolic parameters; Mini Mental State Examination; computer; trail making test; dementia; population; carotid atherosclerosis; risk; neuropsychological test; aged.

Other Index Terms
*carotid artery; *patient; *human; *society; *hypertension; follow up; cerebrovascular disease; cognitive defect; morphology; blood pressure; cognition; metabolic parameters; Mini Mental State Examination; computer; trail making test; dementia; population; carotid atherosclerosis; risk; neuropsychological test; aged.
Introduction
Cardiovascular ageing exacerbated by cardiovascular risk factors is marked by increased carotid intima-media thickness (IMT) and arterial stiffness. Previous studies suggested these vascular markers could be associated with cognitive decline and cognitive impairment.

Objective
In this population-based study, we determined the association between markers of vascular health and cognitive performance, and explored the differential associations of specific vascular indices on individual cognitive domains. Methods Cross-sectional analysis of 354 participants from the community-based sample of older persons without heart failure who were controls in the Singapore Heart Failure Outcomes and Phenotypes (SHOP) study. Cognitive function was measured by the Mini-Mental State Examination (MMSE) and a comprehensive neuropsychological test battery that assessed a wide range of cognitive domains. Arterial stiffness was measured by pulse wave velocity (PWV), augmentation index (AI), elasticity modulus (Ep), beta stiffness (beta) and arterial compliance (AC). Arterial thickening was measured by carotid IMT.

Results
The mean age of the study participants was 63.3 +/- 6.1 years, 45.2% were females and 39.3% had 6 or less years of education. In the total sample of 354 participants, there was a significant association between Ep and MMSE (beta = -0.127, P = 0.017) in the multivariate analysis. In the subgroup of 170 subjects with detailed neuropsychological data, central AI was associated with verbal memory domain after adjustment for cardiovascular risk factors (beta = -0.231, P = 0.002). All indices of arterial stiffness were associated with executive function in the unadjusted
model, with higher stiffness associated with longer time taken to complete colour trails test [Ep (beta = 0.244, P = 0.002), beta (beta = 0.24, P = 0.002), peripheral AI (beta = -0.169, P = 0.031), femoral-carotid PWV (beta = 0.311, P <0.001) and Aix (beta = 0.183, P = 0.019)]. Following adjustment for demographics and education, only femoral-carotid PWV remained significantly associated with executive function, albeit attenuated (beta = 0.151, P = 0.044). This association was not significant following adjustment for cardiovascular risk factors. Conclusion Different indices of vascular health were associated with different aspects of cognitive performance. High carotid stiffness was associated with impaired global cognition, aortic stiffness was inversely associated with verbal memory, and endothelial dysfunction was associated with reduced visuospatial ability. A larger study is necessary to confirm and refine our findings. In addition, extending this into a longitudinal study would allow us to correlate these indices of vascular health with the trajectories of cognitive decline, if any.

Institution
(Lim, Ling) Department of Cardiology, National University Hospital, National University Health System, Singapore, Singapore  (Gao, Ng) Department of Psychological Medicine, National University Hospital, National University Health System, Singapore, Singapore

Publisher
Academy of Medicine Singapore

Emtree Heading
*rigidity; *cognition; *Singapore; *aging; *psychiatry; *arterial wall thickening; cardiovascular risk; human; arterial stiffness; carotid artery; health; education; verbal memory; heart failure; executive function; Mini Mental State Examination; pulse wave; smoking; neuropsychological test; multivariate analysis; augmentation index; cognitive defect; dyslipidemia; diabetes mellitus; hypertension; gender; phenotype; multiple linear regression analysis; community; artery compliance; female; longitudinal study; color; model; elasticity; population; endothelial dysfunction; arterial wall thickness; marker.

Drug Index Terms
marker.

Other Index Terms
*rigidity; *cognition; *Singapore; *aging; *psychiatry; *arterial wall thickening; cardiovascular risk; human; arterial stiffness; carotid artery; health; education; verbal memory; heart failure; executive function; Mini Mental State Examination; pulse wave; smoking; neuropsychological test; multivariate analysis; augmentation index; cognitive defect; dyslipidemia; diabetes mellitus; hypertension; gender; phenotype; multiple linear regression analysis; community; artery compliance; female; longitudinal study; color; model; elasticity; population; endothelial dysfunction; arterial wall thickness.
The influence of dyslipidemia on cognitive function in patients with occlusive carotid disease.
Ogata T., Watanabe J., Kimura S., Oma S., Inoue T., Tsuboi Y.
AN: 71662042
Background and Objectives: The objective of the current study was to elucidate the influence of dyslipidemia on cognitive function in patients with carotid stenosis or occlusion.
Method(s): We prospectively registered the patients with carotid occlusion or stenosis of over 40 percent in the Fukuoka University Hospital between 2011 and 2013. The patients with Alzheimer disease or distinctive dysfunction of higher brain were excluded from this study. The Mini-mental state examination (MMSE) was used to estimate the cognitive function and the score of MMSE of less than 27 was defined as subnormal. Also, the risk factors of atherosclerosis, educational age, the degree of carotid stenosis, cerebral blood flow, the presence or absence of white matter lesion and microbleeds were evaluated. The LDL- and HDL-cholesterol level and the treatment of statin were reviewed and the associations of MMSE with LDL- and HDL-cholesterol level and statin use were assessed. Using the multivariate analysis, the factors associated with the subnormal cognitive function was tested.
Result(s): A total of 115 patients were registered (Age: 71.5+/-6.8 years, male: 95 cases, female: 20 cases). The patients with statin (administration or use) scored higher MMSE (median: 27) compared with those without (median: 26, P = 0.025). HDL-cholesterol level was positively correlated with MMSE score. Multivariate analysis indicated that the nonuse of statin was significantly associated with the subnormal score of MMSE (Odds ratio: 0.33, P = 0.031), as well as lower educational age, male sex and the presence of diabetes.
Conclusion(s): In the patients with carotid occlusive disease, the treatment of statin was associated with higher score of MMSE than without. The nonuse of statin led to subnormal cognitive function. Statin might benefit for maintaining cognitive function in patients with carotid disease probably due to its protective effect of endothelium of artery or preventative effect of Alzheimer pathology.

Institution
(Ogata, Kimura, Oma, Tsuboi) Department of Neurology, Fukuoka University, Japan (Watanabe) Department of Rehabilitation Medicine, Fukuoka University Hospital, Japan (Inoue) Department of Neurosurgery, Fukuoka University, Japan

Publisher
S. Karger AG

Emtree Heading
*dyslipidemia; *cognition; *patient; *human; *carotid artery; *Asia; *cerebrovascular accident; Mini Mental State Examination; carotid artery obstruction; multivariate analysis; male; implantable cardioverter defibrillator; Alzheimer disease; brain; university hospital; endothelium; stenosis; diabetes mellitus; risk; occlusion; white matter lesion; brain blood flow; atherosclerosis; artery; pathology; risk factor; female; statin (protein); high density lipoprotein cholesterol; high density lipoprotein; low density lipoprotein.

Drug Index Terms
statin (protein); high density lipoprotein cholesterol; high density lipoprotein; low density lipoprotein.

Other Index Terms
*dyslipidemia; *cognition; *patient; *human; *carotid artery; *Asia; *cerebrovascular accident; Mini Mental State Examination; carotid artery obstruction; multivariate analysis; male; implantable cardioverter defibrillator; Alzheimer disease; brain; university hospital; endothelium; stenosis; diabetes mellitus; risk; occlusion; white matter lesion; brain blood flow; atherosclerosis; artery; pathology; risk factor; female.

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
Click here for full text options

Link to the External Link Resolver:
SFX
Carotid inflammation is associated with white matter disease and cognitive impairment post stroke.
Goh O., Yeong Poh Y., Singh R., Kandiah N.
AN: 71628927

Background: Cognitive impairment in post small-vessel stroke patients has been demonstrated to be associated with the burden of white matter disease (WMD), location and distribution of acute infarcts, inflammation and demyelination. The role of inflammation in the pathogenesis of cognitive impairment and WMD in post-stroke patients has not been adequately studied. There is evidence to demonstrate that carotid intima media thickness (IMT) is associated with markers of inflammation. This study examines the relationship between carotid IMT, cognitive function and WMD in patients following acute lacunar stroke.

Method(s): We studied consecutive patients with MRI-confirmed acute lacunar infarcts at a tertiary neurology center between September 2009 and March 2010. Patients with acute cerebral hemorrhage, neuroimaging evidence of large-vessel strokes, and potential embolic etiology were excluded. All patients had carotid IMT determined by ultrasonography. WMH was scored using the modified Fazekas scale on axial T2-weighted images. The degree of carotid IMT was divided into tertiles based on side with the higher IMT. The association between carotid IMT, cognitive impairment and WMD was modeled using logistic regression analysis.

Result(s): 100 patients with a mean age of 56.2 +/- 11.7 years were studied. The tertile with the greatest carotid IMT had a mean IMT of 0.86 whereas the tertile with the smallest carotid IMT had a mean of 0.49. MMSE was lowest (27.58) in the highest carotid IMT tertile, and this association was approaching significance (p=0.0939). Total periventricular WMD was also highest (2.42) in the tertile with the highest IMT (p=0.0787). Logistic regression analyses showed an odds ratio (OR) 36.12, (confidence interval 1.91-682.51;p=0.017) for the association between periventricular WMD and IMT.

Conclusion(s): Carotid inflammation evidenced by IMT is an important risk factor for WMD and cognitive impairment post stroke. The role of anti-inflammatory markers among post-stroke patients warrants further studies.

Institution
(Goh, Singh, Kandiah) National Neuroscience Institute, Singapore, Singapore  (Yeong Poh) Duke - National University of Singapore, Graduate Medical School, National Neuroscience Institute, Singapore, Singapore

Publisher
Cerebrovascular atherosclerosis and cognition in patients with Alzheimer's disease.
AN: 71627735

Background: Vascular risk factors are known to be associated with increased prevalence of Alzheimer's disease (AD) and poorer outcome of the disease. Most studies investigating, the relationship between the cerebrovascular diseases and AD focused on small vessel disease, however, the relationship between the large vessel disease and AD are relatively sparse. The objectives of this study were to compare the degree of atherosclerosis markers of large vessels
between AD patients and healthy controls and to investigate the relationship between these markers and neuropsychological test performances in patients with AD.

Method(s): A total of sixtythree AD patients, aged 55 to 90 (mean age 73.6 years, 41 women and 22 men), underwent carotid duplex sonography and magnetic resonance angiography (MRA). All the participants completed detailed neuropsychological evaluation with Seoul neuropsychological screening battery (SNSB) which examined attention, language and related functions, visuospatial functions, verbal and visual memory, frontal and executive functions, Korean version of mini-mental status examination (K-MMSE) and clinical dementia rating scale. A total of eighty-six healthy controls (mean age 60.7 years, 19 women and 67 men) who completed carotid duplex sonography were recruited for comparison. The severity of cerebrovascular atherosclerosis markers were measured by carotid plaque-score, intima-media thickness (IMT), and intracranial atherosclerotic stenosis. Statistical analyses were performed using SPSS version 21.0.

Result(s): The plaque-score of carotid artery (1.35 +/- 1.20 vs. 0.66 +/- 0.91) was significantly higher in patients with AD than healthy control (p=0.023) after adjustment of age, sex, hypertension, diabetes mellitus, and IMT. In AD patients, the presence of carotid plaque was associated with a lower Seoul Verbal Learning Test (SVLT) immediate recall score (p=0.026) and a lower Controlled Oral Word Association Test (COWAT) phonemic test score (p=0.044). Moreover, carotid IMT was associated with higher error rates (p=0.027) and lower correction rates (p=0.018) of the Stroop-word test in AD patients. A severity of intracranial arterial stenosis was associated with poorer performances on SVLT immediate recall (p=0.002), SVLT delayed recall (p=0.013), Ray Complex Figure Test (RCFT) immediate recall (p=0.000), RCFT delayed recall (p=0.000) and Stroop-color test correction rate (p=0.007).

Conclusion(s): The presence of carotid plaque is more common in AD patients than healthy controls. Carotid atherosclerosis influenced frontal executive functions, and intracranial atherosclerotic stenosis was associated with memory functions in AD patients. These findings suggest that large artery disease may impact on cognitive decline in patients with AD. Future studies are needed to clarify the mechanisms of how large artery disease interacts with AD and affects cognitive decline.

Institution
(Jang, Lee, Park, Roh, Lee) Asan Medical Center, Seoul, South Korea

Publisher
Elsevier Inc.

Emtree Heading
*human; *atherosclerosis; *cognition; *patient; *Alzheimer disease; carotid artery; recall; echography; stenosis; female; artery disease; executive function; male; language; screening; cerebrovascular disease; magnetic resonance angiography; prevalence; hypertension; learning test; artery occlusion; carotid atherosclerosis; statistical analysis; arterial wall thickness; Clinical Dementia
Carotid intima thickness and cognitive function in middle-age adults.
Al Hazzouri A.Z., Jacobs D., Vittinghoff E., Reis J., Yaffe K., Sidney S.
AN: 71627269
Background: Carotid Intima Media thickness (IMT) is a marker of atherosclerosis and strongly related to vascular risk factors associated with cognitive impairment. We propose to determine if site-specific IMT is associated with cognitive performance in various domains measured in midlife.
Method(s): We determined the association between IMT and cognitive function 5 years later using data from the Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults (CARDIA) study, a young to
middle-aged cohort of white and black adults. At the year 20 follow-up exam (study baseline), participants underwent ultrasound studies to image the carotid artery resulting in site-specific IMT measures: common carotid artery (CCA) IMT, internal carotid artery (ICA) IMT and ICA/bulb IMT. Five years later, participants underwent a cognitive battery consisting of 3 tests: the Rey Auditory-Verbal Learning Test (RAVLT, range 0 to 15), a test of verbal memory; the Digit Symbol Substitution Test (DSST, range 8 to 119), a test of speed and working memory; and the Stroop (range -46 to 127), a test of executive skills. We excluded subjects with reported baseline coronary heart disease (stroke, angina, heart attack) for a total of 2,576 participants included in this analysis (mean age 45.3 years, 43% blacks and 42.7% males).

Result(s): Being male, black, less educated, a smoker and having more co-morbidities such as higher BMI, hypertension, and type-2 diabetes was associated with having higher site-specific IMT from bivariate regressions. In linear regression models adjusted for socio-demographics (age, sex, race and education) and behavioral risk factors and comorbidities (alcohol, smoking, BMI, hypertension, diabetes, depression), 1 standard deviation difference in CCA IMT (0.123mm) was associated with 0.81 lower points (worse performance) on the DSST (p=0.006) and 0.41 higher points (worse performance) on the Stroop (p=0.05) but not on RAVLT. After adjustment for covariates, IMT of other sites of the carotid artery were not associated with cognitive performance.

Conclusion(s): Having higher common carotid IMT, reflective of early adulthood burden of atherosclerosis, was associated with worse cognitive performance in midlife. Atherosclerosis may begin as early as in childhood; thus, interventions in earlier years may delay or prevent cognitive impairment.

Institution
(Al Hazzouri, Vittinghoff, Yaffe) University of California San Francisco, San Francisco, CA, United States
(Jacobs) University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN, United States
(Reis) NIH, Bethesda, MD, United States
(Sidney) Kaiser Permanente, Oakland, CA, United States

Publisher
Elsevier Inc.

Emtree Heading
*carotid artery; *intima; *thickness; *cognition; *middle aged; *adult; human; atherosclerosis; male; risk factor; hypertension; smoking; coronary artery; internal carotid artery; common carotid artery; heart infarction; ultrasound; angina pectoris; morbidity; non insulin dependent diabetes mellitus; learning; learning test; cerebrovascular accident; follow up; manager; working memory; skill; ischemic heart disease; velocity; childhood; arterial wall thickness; digit symbol substitution test; young adult; verbal memory; linear regression analysis; model; education; risk; diabetes mellitus; adulthood; cognitive defect; marker; alcohol.

Drug Index Terms
marker; alcohol.
Other Index Terms
*carotid artery; *intima; *thickness; *cognition; *middle aged; *adult; human; atherosclerosis; male; risk factor; hypertension; smoking; coronary artery; internal carotid artery; common carotid artery; heart infarction; ultrasound; angina pectoris; morbidity; non insulin dependent diabetes mellitus; learning; learning test; cerebrovascular accident; follow up; manager; working memory; skill; ischemic heart disease; velocity; childhood; arterial wall thickness; digit symbol substitution test; young adult; verbal memory; linear regression analysis; model; education; risk; diabetes mellitus; adulthood; cognitive defect.

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
Click here for full text options

187.

Carotid intima thickness and cognitive function in midlife adults.
Al Hazzouri A.Z., Vittinghoff E., Sidney S., Reis J., Jacobs D., Yaffe K.
AN: 71627225
Project Description: Carotid Intima Media thickness (IMT) is a marker of atherosclerosis and strongly related to vascular risk factors associated with cognitive impairment. We propose to determine if site-specific IMT is associated with cognitive performance in various domains measured in midlife. We determined the association between IMT and cognitive function 5 years later using data from the Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults (CARDIA) study, a young to middle-aged cohort of white and black adults. At the year 20 follow-up exam (study baseline), participants underwent ultrasound studies to image the carotid artery resulting in site-specific IMT measures: common carotid artery (CCA) IMT, internal carotid artery (ICA) IMT and ICA/bulb IMT. Five years later, participants underwent a cognitive battery consisting of 3 tests: the
Rey Auditory-Verbal Learning Test (RAVLT, range 0 to 15), a test of verbal memory; the Digit Symbol Substitution Test (DSST, range 8 to 119), a test of speed and working memory; and the Stroop (range -46 to 127), a test of executive skills. We excluded subjects with reported baseline coronary heart disease (stroke, angina, heart attack) for a total of 2,576 participants included in this analysis (mean age 45.3 years, 43% blacks and 42.7% males). Being male, black, less educated, a smoker and having more co-morbidities such as higher BMI, hypertension, and type-2 diabetes was associated with having higher site-specific IMT from bivariate regressions. In linear regression models adjusted for socio-demographics (age, sex, race and education) and behavioral risk factors and co-morbidities (alcohol, smoking, BMI, hypertension, diabetes, depression), 1 standard deviation difference in CCA IMT (0.123 mm) was associated with 0.81 lower points (worse performance) on the DSST (p = 0.006) and 0.41 higher points (worse performance) on the Stroop (p = 0.05) but not on RAVLT. After adjustment for covariates, IMT of other sites of the carotid artery were not associated with cognitive performance. Higher common carotid IMT was associated with worse cognitive performance in midlife, among a cohort free of coronary heart disease. IMT, reflective of early adulthood burden of atherosclerosis, may begin as early as in childhood; thus, interventions in earlier years may delay or prevent cognitive impairment.

Institution
(Al Hazzouri, Yaffe) University of California San Francisco, San Francisco, CA, United States
(Vittinghoff) UCSF, San Francisco, CA, United States
(Sidney) Kaiser Permanente Division of Research, Oakland, CA, United States
(Reis) National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, Bethesda, MD, United States
(Jacobs) University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN, United States
Publisher
Elsevier Inc.

Emtree Heading
*carotid artery; *intima; *thickness; *cognition; *middle aged; *adult; human; smoking; cognitive defect; atherosclerosis; risk factor; morbidity; hypertension; ischemic heart disease; male; internal carotid artery; common carotid artery; heart infarction; ultrasound; coronary artery; non insulin dependent diabetes mellitus; linear regression analysis; follow up; cerebrovascular accident; working memory; manager; skill; velocity; young adult; angina pectoris; digit symbol substitution test; adulthood; risk; arterial wall thickness; verbal memory; learning test; education; model; learning; diabetes mellitus; childhood; marker; alcohol.

Drug Index Terms
marker; alcohol.

Other Index Terms
*carotid artery; *intima; *thickness; *cognition; *middle aged; *adult; human; smoking; cognitive defect; atherosclerosis; risk factor; morbidity; hypertension; ischemic heart disease; male; internal
Association of inflammatory markers and intima-media thickness in Mild Cognitive Impairment.
Coteanu C., Gusti S., Coteanu A.
Archives of the Balkan Medical Union. 48 (2) (pp 192-195), 2013. Date of Publication: June 2013. AN: 369606574

Background: The current definition of Mild Cognitive Impairment (MCI) is a term which characterizes either mild impairment or very early dementia, a intermediate state between the cognitive changes of normal cognitive aging and dementia. The plasma levels of inflammatory factors have an important role in the pathogenesis of cognitive impairments. The aim of this study was to assess the association between plasma fibrinogen levels and plasma C-reactive protein levels with intima-media thickness and cognitive decline to people with mild cognitive impairment.

Methods: We admitted in the study twenty-five patients with mild cognitive impairment, aged over 60. The inflammatory markers (plasma CRP and fibrinogen levels) and carotid IMT were measured at baseline and during follow-up at an interval of 6 to 12 months. The global cognitive functions were assessed at baseline and during follow-up periodically with Mini Mental State Examination (MMSE).

Result(s): In our study high CRP levels were significantly correlated with MMSE score and carotid IMT significantly increased according to the quartiles of CRP in both genders. We observed a significant association between hyperfibrinogenemia and MMSE score as proven by chi-square.
test and Spearman's coefficient. We say that hyperfibrinogenaemia and high CRP levels correlated with a raised IMT values are statistically significant in patients with MCI.

Conclusion(s): It can be concluded that plasma fibrinogen level and high plasma CRP level may be associated with IMT and cognitive decline. Our findings are consistent with the hypothesis that plasma levels of inflammatory factors have an important role in the pathogenesis of cognitive impairments. Abbreviations: CDR - Clinical Dementia Rating; CRP - C-reactive protein; GDS - Global Deterioration Scale; IMT - Intima-media thickness; MCI - Mild Cognitive Impairment; MMSE - Mini Mental State Examination.

Institution
(Coteanu) Department of Clinical Laboratory, Filantropia Hospital, Municipal Clinic, Constantin Brancusi street, no. 3, Craiova, Romania
(Gusti) Department of Physiology, University of Medicine and Pharmacy of Craiova, Romania
(Coteanu) Department of Neurology, Unimed Clinic, Slatina, Romania

Publisher
Balkan medical union

Emtree Heading
adult; *arterial wall thickness; article; carotid artery; clinical article; disease association; female; fibrinogen blood level; follow up; human; human tissue; male; *mild cognitive impairment; Mini Mental State Examination; protein blood level; *C reactive protein/ec [Endogenous Compound]; *fibrinogen/ec [Endogenous Compound].

Drug Index Terms
*C reactive protein / *endogenous compound; *fibrinogen / *endogenous compound.

Other Index Terms
adult; *arterial wall thickness; article; carotid artery; clinical article; disease association; female; fibrinogen blood level; follow up; human; human tissue; male; *mild cognitive impairment; mini mental state examination; protein blood level.

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
Click here for full text options

Link to the External Link Resolver:
SFX
Carotid artery atherosclerosis is correlated with cognitive impairment in an elderly urban Chinese non-stroke population.


Carotid artery atherosclerosis may cause increased intima-media thickness (IMT), plaque formation, and vessel stenosis or occlusion. However, the association between carotid artery atherosclerosis and cognitive impairment remains uncertain. This study explored the effects of IMT and carotid artery stenosis on cognitive function in an elderly Chinese non-stroke population. A total of 2015 patients were recruited. The IMT of carotid arteries and the presence of plaques and stenosis in carotid arteries were assessed with B-mode ultrasound examination. Cognitive performance was evaluated with neuropsychological tests. The cross-sectional relationships between cognitive performance and carotid wall characteristics were analyzed. Carotid artery atherosclerosis (IMT > 1.0) and stenosis were found in 86% and 51% of patients, respectively. Cognitive impairment was found in 356 (17.7%) patients. After adjustment for possible confounders, IMT (odds ratio [OR] = 1.96; 95% confidence interval [CI] 1.23-3.16) and hyperdense plaque (OR = 4.72; 95% CI 2.56-11.2) were associated with poor cognitive performance. Patients with severe (>=70%) carotid artery stenosis had a lower Mini-Mental State Examination score compared with the mild to modest (40-70%) carotid artery stenosis group. Cognitive performance differed between patients with left and right carotid artery stenosis, but no differences were observed between patients with severe left and right carotid artery stenosis. This study indicates that carotid artery atherosclerosis is correlated with cognitive impairment in the elderly Chinese population. A larger sample size across multiple centers and a longitudinal study are required to further explore the impact of carotid artery atherosclerosis on cognition in the elderly population.

© 2013 Elsevier Ltd. All rights reserved.

Institution
(Xiang, Zhang, Yang, Liu, Chen, Cui, Yin, Li, Wang, Li, Zhou) Department of Neurology, Daping Hospital, Third Military Medical University, Yangzi River Street, Yuzhong District, Chongqing 400042, China
Publisher
Churchill Livingstone (1-3 Baxter's Place, Leith Walk, Edinburgh EH1 3AF, United Kingdom)
Emtree Heading

Relationship between common carotid artery intima media thickness and post-stroke cognitive impairment.

El-Shazli S., Selim K., Goda T.


AN: 372108358

Background: Common carotid artery intima-media thickness (CCA-IMT) has been associated with different cerebrovascular diseases, but its association with vascular cognitive impairment has not been clarified.

Objective(s): The purpose of this study was to investigate whether CCA-IMT is associated with cognitive impairment 6 months after an acute ischemic stroke.

Method(s): A total of 50 patients (32 males, 18 females) with a mean age 46.48±12.46, prospectively collected from neurology critical care unit in Zagazig university hospitals, with the first ever ischemic stroke, underwent brain imaging and carotid ultrasonography during
hospitalization. Patients' cognitive performance was assessed using the Mini-Mental State Examination (MMSE) during hospitalization and six months later.

Result(s): CCA-IMT was significantly associated with cognitive impairment. Older age, hypertension, were also independently associated with post-stroke cognitive impairment.

Conclusion(s): CCA-IMT was independently associated with cognitive impairment 6 months after an acute ischemic stroke. It might help in screening of stroke patients at risk of cognitive impairment.

Institution
(El-Shazli, Selim, Goda) Department of Neurology, Zagazig University, Egypt

Publisher
Egyptian Society of Neurology, Psychiatry, and Neurosurgery (Egyptian Medical, Kasralainy, Cairo 11562, Egypt)

Emtree Heading
adult; age; aged; *arterial wall thickness; article; brain ischemia; clinical article; cognition; *cognitive defect/co [Complication]; *cognitive defect/di [Diagnosis]; *common carotid artery; controlled study; echography; Egypt; female; hospitalization; human; hypertension; intensive care unit; male; Mini Mental State Examination; neuroimaging; prospective study; screening; stroke patient; university hospital.

Other Index Terms
adult; age; aged; *arterial wall thickness; article; brain ischemia; clinical article; cognition; *cognitive defect / *complication / *diagnosis; *common carotid artery; controlled study; echography; Egypt; female; hospitalization; human; hypertension; intensive care unit; male; Mini Mental State Examination; neuroimaging; prospective study; screening; stroke patient; university hospital.

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
Click here for full text options

Link to the External Link Resolver:
SFX

196.
Asymptomatic cervicocerebral atherosclerosis, intracranial vascular resistance and cognition: The AsIA-Neuropsychology Study.
Atherosclerosis. 230 (2) (pp 330-335), 2013. Date of Publication: October 2013.
AN: 369874323
Background and purpose: Carotid atherosclerosis has emerged as a relevant contributor to cognitive impairment and dementia whereas the role of intracranial stenosis and vascular resistance in cognition remains unknown. This study aims to assess the association of asymptomatic cervicocerebral atherosclerosis and intracranial vascular resistance with cognitive performance in a large dementia-free population.
Method(s): The Barcelona-AsIA (Asymptomatic Intracranial Atherosclerosis) Neuropsychology Study included 747 Caucasian subjects older than 50 with a moderate-high vascular risk (assessed by REGICOR score) and without history of neither symptomatic vascular disease nor dementia. Extracranial and transcranial color-coded duplex ultrasound examination was performed to assess carotid intima-media thickness (IMT), presence of carotid plaques (ECAD group), intracranial stenosis (ICAD group), and middle cerebral artery pulsatility index (MCA-PI) as a measure of intracranial vascular resistance. Neuropsychological assessment included tests in three cognitive domains: visuospatial skills and speed, verbal memory and verbal fluency.
Result(s): In univariate analyses, carotid IMT, ECAD and MCA-PI were associated with lower performance in almost all cognitive domains, and ICAD was associated with poor performance in some visuospatial and verbal cognitive tests. After adjustment for age, sex, vascular risk score, years of education and depressive symptoms, ECAD remained associated with poor performance in the three cognitive domains and elevated MCA-PI with worse performance in visuospatial skills and speed.
Conclusion(s): Carotid plaques and increased intracranial vascular resistance are independently associated with low cognitive functioning in Caucasian stroke and dementia-free subjects. We failed to find an independent association of intracranial large vessel stenosis with cognitive performance. © 2013 Elsevier Ireland Ltd.
Institution
(Lopez-Oloriz, Soriano-Raya, Miralbell, Mataro) Department of Psychiatry and Clinical Psychobiology, Universitat de Barcelona, 08035 Barcelona, Spain (Lopez-Oloriz, Miralbell, Mataro) Institute for Brain, Cognition and Behavior (IR3C), Universitat de Barcelona, 08035 Barcelona, Spain
Atherosclerosis and physical functioning in older men, a longitudinal study.
Lamberts S.W.J., Van Der Schouw Y.T.
AN: 52341644

Objective: Functional decline is a major threat to independency, progressing into functional
limitations and eventually leading to disability. Chronic diseases, especially cardiovascular diseases,
are important determinants of functional limitations and disability. Vascular damage exits long
before it is clinically manifest and can have adverse effects on health, physical and cognitive
functioning. The objective was to investigate the association between non-invasive atherosclerosis
measures and physical functioning in older men.

Design(s): Prospective cohort study.

Setting(s): The study was conducted in the general community.

Participant(s): 195 independently living older men. Measurements: Atherosclerosis was measured
by intima media thickness (CIMT) of the common carotid artery using ultrasonography and
assessment for presence of atherosclerotic plaques. Physical functioning was measured by
isometric handgrip strength and leg extensor strength using a hand held dynamometer, lower
extremity function using the physical performance score and ability to perform activities of daily
life using the modified Stanford Health Assessment Questionnaire. Linear regression analysis was
performed to estimate the associations between CIMT or plaques and physical functioning.

Result(s): After adjustment for confounders, higher baseline CIMT was associated with lower
isometric handgrip strength at follow up (betaCIMT =-7.21, 95% CI[-13.64;-0.77]). No other
associations were found between CIMT and physical functioning. In addition, no associations were
found for the presence of plaques and physical functioning either at baseline, or at follow-up.

Conclusion(s): Atherosclerosis, as measured by higher CIMT, is related to a lower isometric
handgrip strength at follow-up, but no further associations with physical functioning were found in
this longitudinal study among independently living older men. © 2013 Serdi and Springer-Verlag
France.


Institution
(Den Ouden, Arts, Grobbee, Bots, Van Der Schouw) Julius Center for Health Sciences and Primary
Care, STR 6.131, University Medical Center Utrecht, PO Box 85500, 3508 GA Utrecht, Netherlands
(Schuurmans, Arts) Care for the Chronically Ill and Elderly, University of Applied Sciences Utrecht,
Utrecht, Netherlands
Atherosclerotic calcification is related to cognitive decline.

Vernooij M., Bos D., Hofman A., Witteman J., Van Der Lugt A., Ikram M.
Date of Publication: July 2013.
Background: Increasing evidence implicates atherosclerosis in the etiology of cognitive impairment and ultimately dementia, but longitudinal data are scarce. Also, it remains unclear whether atherosclerosis in different vessel beds affects cognitive decline differentially. In this study, we investigate the relationship between arterial calcification, as marker of atherosclerosis, in four vessel beds and cognitive decline over a 6 year interval.

Method(s): From the population-based Rotterdam Study, 1858 participants (mean age 68.4 +/- 5.9 years) underwent computed tomography of the coronaries, aortic arch, extracranial and intracranial carotid arteries to quantify atherosclerotic calcification. At baseline and after six years of follow-up, cognition was assessed using the MMSE and a neuropsychological test battery that comprised the following domains: global cognition, memory, executive function and information processing speed. Per participant, we calculated the difference between both time points in standardized scores for each cognitive domain. Relationships between atherosclerotic calcification and cognitive decline were assessed using linear regression models and adjusted for age, sex, education and additionally for APOE-epsilon4-status and cardiovascular risk factors.

Result(s): Larger load of calcification in the coronary arteries, aortic arch and intracranial carotid arteries, but not in the extracranial carotid arteries, was associated with a decline in MMSE scores and decline in global cognitive function (see Figure). These associations seemed primarily driven by decline in executive function.

Conclusion(s): Atherosclerosis is an important cause of cognitive decline and thus of interest as potential modifiable target for prevention of dementia. (Figure Presented).

Institution
(Vernooij, Bos, Hofman, Witteman, Van Der Lugt, Ikram) Erasmus Medical Center, Rotterdam, Netherlands

Publisher
Elsevier Inc.

Emtree Heading
*calcification; atherosclerosis; cognition; carotid artery; aorta arch; human; executive function; dementia; memory; neuropsychological test; follow up; population; cardiovascular risk; prevention; model; artery calcification; cognitive defect; linear regression analysis; computer assisted tomography; velocity; information processing; sexual education; coronary artery; Mini Mental State Examination; etiology; marker.

Drug Index Terms
marker.

Other Index Terms
*calcification; atherosclerosis; cognition; carotid artery; aorta arch; human; executive function; dementia; memory; neuropsychological test; follow up; population; cardiovascular risk; prevention;
model; artery calcification; cognitive defect; linear regression analysis; computer assisted
tomography; velocity; information processing; sexual education; coronary artery; Mini Mental State
Examination; etiology.

Assessment of cerebral vasoreactivity using ultrasound techniques in Alzheimer's disease.
Giubilei F., Cipollini V., Sette G., De Carolis A., Capone F.T., Bianchi V., Monti M.S.
Date of Publication: July 2013.
AN: 71416836

Background: Alzheimer’s Disease (AD) is the most important cause of neurodegenerative dementia and its main pathological hallmarks include neuritic plaques and neurofibrillary tangles, involved in the beta amyloid cascade. Nevertheless, changes in cerebral hemodynamic might play a role in the cognitive decline. The aims of this study were to assess in AD subjects the cerebral vasomotor reactivity and to evaluate the possible correlation between this reactivity and the cognitive deficit.

Method(s): Thirty-six subjects (mean age +/- SD, 68.58 +/- 6.16 years) were consecutively enrolled. We recruited twenty-five subjects affected by AD, matched for age and education to eleven healthy control. Subjects with a Mini Mental State Evaluation (MMSE) score less than 15, cerebrovascular disease history, severe leucoencephalopathy and carotid stenoses major than 40% were excluded. All the subjects underwent MRI imaging, Neuropsychological evaluation and Carotid Duplex Ultrasonography. Cerebral vasomotor reactivity was assessed using the transcranial Doppler-based breath-holding index test (BHI).

Result(s): Both Cerebral blood flow velocity at the steady-state (CBFV) and BHI values were significantly lower in AD subject than in healthy control (46.34 +/- 7.61 cm/s vs 55.1 +/- 8.09 cm/s, p=0.007; 0.99 +/- 0.26 vs 1.21 +/- 0.24, p=0.031). Furthermore, we found a correlation between
CBFV value and MMSE score ($p=0.003, r=0.654$; Spearman's correlation), but no correlation between BHI value and MMSE score. No significant relationship was found between White Matter Lesions on MRI and both CBFV and BHI values. However, the AD subjects with carotid stenoses had a lower CBFV and BHI values than those without carotid stenoses ($43.12 \pm 7.56$ cm/s vs $48.68 \pm 7.07$ cm/s, $p=0.008$; $0.9 \pm 0.23$ vs $1.06 \pm 0.27$, $p=0.04$; respectively). Considering the correlation between each neuropsychological test and the cerebrovascular reactivity indices, we only found a significant correlation with the Digit Span test score (CBFV: $r=0.542$, $p=0.046$; BHI: $r=0.525$, $p=0.05$; Spearman's correlation).

Conclusion(s): Our study suggests that AD subjects have changes in both dynamics and structure of their cerebral blood flow circulation. In particular, the CBFV reduction is correlated with the severity of the cognitive decline, suggesting that it can influence the cognitive decline in AD subjects.

Institution
(Giubilei) Faculty of Medicine, Psychology, Sapienza University of Rome, Rome, Italy  (Cipollini, Sette, De Carolis, Capone, Bianchi, Monti) Sapienza University of Rome, Rome, Italy

Publisher
Elsevier Inc.

Emtree Heading
*ultrasound; *Alzheimer disease; carotid artery; brain blood flow; neurofibrillary tangle; senile plaque; dementia; human; cognitive defect; education; cerebrovascular disease; leukoencephalopathy; Mini Mental State Examination; mental health; imaging; transcranial doppler; breath holding; neuropsychological test; blood flow velocity; steady state; white matter lesion; dynamics; nuclear magnetic resonance imaging; amyloid.

Drug Index Terms
amyloid.

Other Index Terms
*ultrasound; *Alzheimer disease; carotid artery; brain blood flow; neurofibrillary tangle; senile plaque; dementia; human; cognitive defect; education; cerebrovascular disease; leukoencephalopathy; Mini Mental State Examination; mental health; imaging; transcranial doppler; breath holding; neuropsychological test; blood flow velocity; steady state; white matter lesion; dynamics; nuclear magnetic resonance imaging.

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
Click here for full text options

Link to the External Link Resolver:
Atherosclerotic calcification is related to cognitive decline.

Vernooij M., Bos D., Hofman A., Witteman J., Van Der Lugt A., Ikram M.
Date of Publication: July 2013.
AN: 71416003

Background: Increasing evidence implicates atherosclerosis in the etiology of cognitive impairment and ultimately dementia, but longitudinal data are scarce. Also, it remains unclear whether atherosclerosis in different vessel beds affects cognitive decline differentially. In this study, we investigate the relationship between arterial calcification, as marker of atherosclerosis, in four vessel beds and cognitive decline over a 6 year interval.

Method(s): From the population-based Rotterdam Study, 1858 participants (mean age 68.4 +/- 5.9 years) underwent computed tomography of the coronaries, aortic arch, extracranial and intracranial carotid arteries to quantify atherosclerotic calcification. At baseline and after six years of follow-up, cognition was assessed using the MMSE and a neuropsychological test battery that comprised the following domains: global cognition, memory, executive function and information processing speed. Per participant, we calculated the difference between both time points in standardized scores for each cognitive domain. Relationships between atherosclerotic calcification and cognitive decline were assessed using linear regression models and adjusted for age, sex, education and additionally for APOE-e4-status and cardiovascular risk factors.

Result(s): Larger load of calcification in the coronary arteries, aortic arch and intracranial carotid arteries, but not in the extracranial carotid arteries, was associated with a decline in MMSE scores and decline in global cognitive function (see Figure). These associations seemed primarily driven by decline in executive function.

Conclusion(s): Atherosclerosis is an important cause of cognitive decline and thus of interest as potential modifiable target for prevention of dementia.

Institution
(Vernooij, Bos, Van Der Lugt, Ikram) Erasmus MC, Rotterdam, Netherlands  (Hofman, Witteman)
Erasmus Medical Center, Rotterdam, Netherlands

Publisher
Background: While carotid atherosclerosis has been associated with cognitive decline or prevalent dementia, there is limited evidence relating carotid atherosclerosis with incident dementia on a prospective basis.
Objective(s): To study the respective association of baseline carotid plaques and carotid intima media thickness (IMT) with incident all-cause dementia and dementia subtypes. Furthermore, the added value of carotid atherosclerosis for individual dementia risk prediction is quantified.

Method(s): Within the population-based Three-City study, 6,025 dementia-free men and women aged 65-85 underwent a standardized high-resolution B-mode carotid ultrasound examination at baseline allowing to detect carotid plaques in the common carotid arteries (CCAs), the bifurcations and the origin of the internal carotid arteries and to quantify IMT per se in the CCAs. Incident all causes and dementia subtypes (Alzheimer disease (AD) and vascular/mixed dementia (VaD)) were validated by an independent expert committee. Hazards Ratio (HR) of the number of sites with carotid plaques (0, 1 and 2) and of 1 SD increase in CCA-IMT were estimated using Cox regression models. The added value of carotid atherosclerosis for dementia risk prediction was measured by the Harell’s C index and the continuous net reclassification improvement index (NRI).

Result(s): After a mean follow-up of 5.4 years, 421 subjects had incident dementia, including 272 AD and 83 VaD. In multivariate analyses, carotid plaques were independently related to VaD only (HR for 2 sites with plaques=1.93, 95% confidence interval (CI) 1.13-3.28; p for trend=0.013). CCA-IMT was not associated with dementia of any type (standardized HR for VaD=1.07, 95% CI: 0.85-1.33). Further adjustment for intercurrent stroke as time dependent variables or controlling for competing risk by death marginally modified the results. Adding carotid plaques to established dementia risk factors improved the Harell’s C index from 0.716 to 0.739 (p=0.07) and yielded a significant continuous NRI of 43% (95% CI= 20.2-66.2; p < 0.001) regarding VaD risk.

Conclusion(s): In elderly men and women, carotid plaques on 2 sites or more are independent predictors of incident VaD and may improve the individual risk prediction of VaD.

Institution
(Carcaillon) Cardiovascular Epidemiology Section, Cntr for Rsch in Epidemiology and Population Health, Inserm UMR-S1018, Villejuif, France  (Plichart) Paris Cardiovascular Rsch Cntr, Inserm UMR-S970, AP-HP Hopital Broca., Paris, France
(Zureik) Physiopathologie et epidemiologie de l'insuffisance respiratoire, Inserm U700, Paris, France
(Ritchie) Epidemiology, Univ of Montpellier, Imperial College, London, United Kingdom
(Rouaud) Cntr memoire de Ressource et de Recherche, CMRR CHU Dijon, Dijon, France
(Tzourio) Neuroepidemiology, Inserm U708 and Univ, Victor Segalen Bordeaux2, Bordeaux, France
(Dartigues) Epidemiology of Brain Aging, Inserm U897, Univ Victor Segalen Bordeaux2, Bordeaux, France
(Empana) Cardiovascular Epidemiology Section, Paris Cardiovascular Rsch Cntr, Inserm UMR-S970, Paris, France

Publisher
Lippincott Williams and Wilkins
Carotid intima-media thickness is associated with cognitive deficiency in hypertensive patients with elevated central systolic blood pressure.

AN: 52268008

Background: The role of hypertension in the loss of cognitive function is controversial. Relationships between hypertension and increases in cerebral vascular resistance, diffused lesions and multiple lacunar infarcts of the white matter are well known. Thus, the objectives of this study were: to evaluate the relationship between hypertension and cognitive dysfunction (CD), identify risk factors and determine the association between early markers of vascular disease and CD in
hypertensive individuals. Methods. Two hundred individuals aged between 40 and 80 years old were evaluated in this cross-sectional prospective study. Fifty participants were controls (CT). The remaining 150 hypertensive patients were subdivided into two groups, those with CD (HCD) and those without CD (HNCD). All participants underwent clinical evaluations and biochemical blood tests were performed. CD was investigated using the Mini Mental State Examination (MMSE) following the guidelines for its use in Brazil. The impact of hypertension on the arterial bed was assessed by identifying and measuring changes in the intima-media thickness (IMT) by vascular ultrasonography of the carotid arteries and analyses of the central blood pressure and Augmentation Index by applanation tonometry of the radial artery.

Result(s): There were no significant differences in the total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol and triglycerides plasma concentrations between the three groups. The serum creatinine and estimated glomerular filtration rate were within normal ranges for all three groups. A significantly lower MMSE score was recorded for the HCD Group compared to the HNCD and CT Groups (p-value<0.05). The IMT was significantly different between the HNCD and HCD Groups (p-value=0.0124). A significant difference in the IMT was also observed between hypertensive patients and the CT Group (p-value<0.0001). Age, low-density cholesterol, high-density cholesterol, triglycerides and IMT increased the Odds Ratio for cognitive dysfunction. The central systolic pressure was significantly higher in the HCD and HNCD Groups compared to CT Group (p-value<0.0001).

Conclusion(s): Hypertensive patients with CD have changes in the vascular morphology characterized by an increased carotid IMT, enhanced atherosclerotic lipid profile and impaired hemodynamic functional manifested by elevated central systolic blood pressure. © 2012 Dias et al.; licensee BioMed Central Ltd.


Institution (Dias, Giollo, Martinelli, Mazeti, Vilela-Martin, Yugar-Toledo) Hypertension Clinic, Department of Internal Medicine, State Medical School of Sao Jose Do Rio Preto (FAMERP), Rua: Las Vegas 200, Sao Jose do Rio Preto, SP CEPT 15093-010, Brazil (Junior) Cardiovascular Pharmacology Laboratory, Faculty of Medical Sciences, State University of Campinas (UNICAMP), Campinas, SP CEPT 13414-093, Brazil

Publisher BioMed Central Ltd. (Floor 6, 236 Gray’s Inn Road, London WC1X 8HB, United Kingdom)

Emtree Heading
adult; age; aged; *arterial wall thickness; article; blood analysis; blood chemistry; cardiovascular risk; *carotid artery; cholesterol blood level; clinical evaluation; *cognitive defect; controlled clinical trial; controlled study; creatinine blood level; disease association; disease marker; echography;

Background: Carotid atherosclerosis is a risk factor for stroke and cognitive decline, but knowledge on how progression of carotid atherosclerosis affects cognitive function in stroke-free individuals is scarce.

Method(s): In the population-based Tromso study, we calculated the change in ultrasound-assessed carotid plaque number and total plaque area from baseline (survey 4) to follow-up 7 years later (survey 5) in 4274 middle-aged stroke-free subjects. Cognitive function was assessed at follow-up by the verbal memory test, the digit-symbol coding test, and the tapping test and
repeated after an additional 6 years in a subgroup of 2042 subjects (survey 6). Associations between the average of survey 4 and survey 5 plaque scores and the progression of plaque scores and cognitive test scores were assessed in regression analyses adjusted for baseline age, sex, education, depression, and cardiovascular risk factors.

Result(s): Progression of total plaque area was associated with lower scores in the digit-symbol coding test (multivariable adjusted standardized beta, -0.03; 95% CI, -0.05 to -0.00; P = 0.04) and the tapping test (beta, -0.03; 95% CI, -0.06 to -0.00; P = 0.03). Similar results were seen for progression of plaque number. The average plaque scores were associated with lower scores in all cognitive tests (P-values <= 0.01). No association was found between plaque scores and cognitive decline.

Conclusion(s): The average plaque scores were associated with lower scores in all cognitive tests. Progression of plaque scores was associated with lower scores in the digit-symbol coding test and the tapping test, but not with the verbal memory test or with cognitive decline. © 2012 EFNS.


Institution
(Arntzen, Wilsgaard) Department of Community Medicine, University of Tromsø, Tromsø, Norway
(Arntzen, Johnsen, Mathiesen) Department of Neurology and Neurophysiology, University Hospital of North Norway, Tromso, Norway
(Schirmer, Johnsen, Mathiesen) Department of Clinical Medicine, University of Tromso, Tromso, Norway
(Schirmer) Department of Cardiology, University Hospital of North Norway, Tromso, Norway

Publisher
Blackwell Publishing Ltd (9600 Garsington Road, Oxford OX4 2XG, United Kingdom)

Emtree Heading
adult; aged; article; atherosclerotic plaque; cardiovascular risk; *carotid atherosclerosis; clinical assessment; cognition; depression; disease association; echography; education; female; follow up; human; major clinical study; male; *mental deterioration; population research; priority journal; regression analysis; verbal memory.

Other Index Terms
adult; aged; article; atherosclerotic plaque; cardiovascular risk; *carotid atherosclerosis; clinical assessment; cognition; depression; disease association; echography; education; female; follow up; human; major clinical study; male; *mental deterioration; population research; priority journal; regression analysis; verbal memory.

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
Relationship between chronic stress and carotid intima-media thickness (IMT) in elderly Alzheimer’s disease caregivers.
AN: 364138799
The stress associated with providing care for a spouse diagnosed with Alzheimer’s disease can have adverse effects on cardiovascular health. One potential explanation is that chronic caregiving stress may contribute to the development of atherosclerosis. The purpose of this study was to determine whether the duration that one has provided care is associated with the degree of atherosclerotic burden, as measured by carotid artery intima-media thickness (IMT). One hundred and ten Alzheimer caregivers [mean age 74 +/- 8 (SD) years, 69% female] underwent in-home assessment of carotid artery IMT via B-mode ultrasonography. Data regarding medical history, blood pressure, and multiple indicators of caregiving stress were also collected. Multiple regression indicated that duration of care was positively associated with IMT measured in the internal/bifurcation segments of the carotid artery (beta = 0.202, p = 0.044) independent of risk factors such as age, gender, body mass index, smoking history, sleep quality, hypertension status, and caregiving stressors. Duration of care was positively associated with IMT in the common carotid artery, but the relationship was not significant. These findings provide more evidence of the link between chronic caregiving stress and cardiovascular disease and indicate that enduring the experience of caregiving over a period of years might be associated with atherosclerotic burden. © Informa Healthcare USA, Inc.
Carotid atherosclerosis and 10-year changes in cognitive function.
Atherosclerosis. 224 (2) (pp 506-510), 2012. Date of Publication: October 2012.
AN: 52137109

Background: Carotid atherosclerosis has been suggested to be involved in cognitive decline.

Method(s): The Epidemiology of Hearing Loss Study is a longitudinal study of aging among Beaver Dam residents, WI. In 1998-2000, carotid intima-media thickness (IMT) and plaque were measured by ultrasound; cognitive function was measured by the Mini-Mental State Examination (MMSE). Follow-up examinations were conducted in 2003-2005 and 2009-2010. Incidence of cognitive impairment was defined as an MMSE score <24 or reported physician-diagnosed dementia during the follow-up. In the last examination, five additional cognitive tests were added. The associations of carotid atherosclerosis with incident cognitive impairment and cognitive test performance ten years later were evaluated.

Result(s): A total of 1651 participants (mean age 66.8 years, 41% men) without cognitive impairment at baseline were included in the incidence analysis. IMT was associated with incidence of cognitive impairment after multiple adjustments (hazard ratio: 1.09, p = 0.02 for each 0.1 mm increase in IMT). A total of 1311 participants with atherosclerosis data at baseline had the additional cognitive tests 10 years later. Larger IMT was associated with longer time to complete the Trail-Making Test-part B after multiple adjustments (0.1 mm IMT: 2.3 s longer, p = 0.02). Plaque was not associated with incident cognitive impairment or cognitive test performance 10 years later.

Conclusion(s): In this population-based longitudinal study, carotid IMT was associated with a higher risk of developing cognitive impairment during the 10-year follow-up, and was associated with poorer performance in a test of executive function 10 years later. © 2012.

Our aim in this study was to assess the relationship between the state of cerebral vessels and the risk of conversion from mild cognitive impairment (MCI) to Alzheimer’s disease (AD). We included 117 MCI patients. They underwent an ultrasonographic assessment of common carotid arteries intima-media thickness (IMT) and carotid plaque index. Cerebrovascular reactivity to hypercapnia in the middle cerebral arteries was calculated with the Breath-Holding Index (BHI). After a 12-month follow-up period, neuropsychological examinations demonstrated a progression to dementia in 21 patients. Pathological values of BHI and IMT significantly increased the risk of conversion (BHI: odds ratio, 5.80; 95% confidence interval, 1.83-18.37, p < 0.05; IMT: odds ratio, 3.08; 95% confidence interval, 1.02-9.33; p < 0.05, multinomial logistic regression analysis). Comparison between patients with all normal values and those with the simultaneous alteration of the 2 vascular indexes showed an increase in the risk of conversion from 9% to 33% (ordinal
regression analysis). Our findings show that alterations of cerebral vessel functional and anatomic status increase the risk of conversion from MCI to dementia. © 2012 IBRO.


Institution
(Viticchi, Bartolini, Luzzi, Provinciali, Silvestrini) Department of Experimental and Clinical Medicine, Marche Polytechnic University, Ancona, Italy
(Falsetti) Internal and Subintensive Medicine, Ospedali Riuniti, Ancona, Italy
(Vernieri, Altamura) Neurological Clinic, Campus Biomedico University, Rome, Italy

Publisher
Elsevier Inc. (360 Park Avenue South, New York NY 10010, United States)

Emtree Heading
aged; *Alzheimer disease/di [Diagnosis]; arterial wall thickness; article; brain blood flow; brain blood vessel; carotid atherosclerosis; *cognitive defect; controlled study; echography; female; follow up; functional assessment; hemodynamics; human; logistic regression analysis; major clinical study; male; *mild cognitive impairment/di [Diagnosis]; morphology; *neuroimaging; neuropsychological test; priority journal.

Other Index Terms
aged; *Alzheimer disease / *diagnosis; arterial wall thickness; article; brain blood flow; brain blood vessel; carotid atherosclerosis; *cognitive defect; controlled study; echography; female; follow up; functional assessment; hemodynamics; human; logistic regression analysis; major clinical study; male; *mild cognitive impairment / *diagnosis; morphology; *neuroimaging; neuropsychological test; priority journal.

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
Click here for full text options

Link to the External Link Resolver:
SFX

228.
Impaired cognitive function in patients with atherosclerotic carotid stenosis and correlation with ultrasound strain measurements.

Rocque B.G., Jackson D., Varghese T., Hermann B., McCormick M., Kliwer M., Mitchell C., Dempsey R.J.

AN: 52041434

Introduction: It has been postulated that up to 11 million silent strokes occur annually. While these patients are without classic neurologic deficits, they may exhibit cognitive decline. In this study, we examine the cognitive function of patients with carotid stenosis. Additionally, we evaluate a noninvasive measure of strain in pulsating carotid artery plaques to determine its ability to predict cognitive decline.

Method(s): We administered the Repeatable Battery for the Assessment of Neuropsychological Status (RBANS) to 44 patients with carotid stenosis. All patients had stenosis meeting NASCET or ACAS criteria for endarterectomy, and were classified as symptomatic or asymptomatic as defined by these publications. Age-adjusted scores for each of the 5 RBANS domains (immediate memory, visuospatial ability, language, attention, and delayed memory) were compared between symptomatic and asymptomatic patients. Mean score for each of the 5 domains was then compared to all other domains, regardless of symptom status. From this cohort, 23 patients underwent assessment of carotid plaque strain by tracking displacements in ultrasound radiofrequency data to estimate axial and principal strains over the cardiac cycle.

Result(s): Thirty symptomatic and 14 asymptomatic patients were studied. Visuospatial scores were significantly lower than any other domain regardless of symptoms (p < 0.05 for all pairwise comparisons). No other domain score was significantly different from any other. In the language domain, asymptomatic patients scored significantly higher than symptomatic patients (p < 0.05). For all other domains, no difference was found. Asymptomatic patients showed a relationship between plaque strain and immediate memory (r = -.61, p = ns). Left carotid disease was associated with poorer performance across multiple cognitive domains with increasing accumulated strain. This was not seen in right carotid disease.

Conclusion(s): Patients with large carotid plaques (> 70% stenosis) exhibit significant difficulties in mental status whether classically symptomatic or asymptomatic. While language deficits may be a non-specific marker for stroke symptoms, visuospatial deficits are seen before classic symptoms, suggesting that carotid disease may become symptomatic earlier and more subtly than previously suspected. Abnormal strain distribution with pulsation may be related to cognition. © 2012 Elsevier B.V.

Effects of carotid endarterectomy on the dynamics of cognitive impairments in patients with atherosclerotic stenosis of the carotid arteries.

The clinical and neurochemical characteristics of non-dementia cognitive disorders were studied in 102 patients with atherosclerotic carotid sclerosis, with assessment of their dynamics after carotid endarterectomy (CEAE). Mild cognitive disorders were seen in 37 patients (36.3%) and moderate cognitive disorders in 36 patients (35.3%). Moderate cognitive impairments were significantly more common in patients with symptoms of carotid stenosis, dominated by structural changes in the brain on neuroimaging (leukoaraiosis and infarcts); unstable atherosclerotic plaques, with a predominance of the hypodense component, were also more frequent. This suggests that cognitive dysfunction in patients with atherosclerotic carotid stenosis results not only from decreased perfusion, but also from arterio-arterial microembolism. CEAE was found to have favorable effects on cognitive functions. Positive changes were marked in patients with asymptomatic carotid stenosis. However, CEAE could also have adverse influences on cognitive functions in patients with moderate cognitive disorders of dysmnestic type and symptoms of carotid stenosis. © 2012 Springer Science+Business Media, Inc.

Institution
(Yakhno, Fedorova, Damulin) 1 Department of Nervous Diseases, I. M. Sechenov First Moscow State Medical University, Russian Federation (Shcherbyuk, Vinogradov, Lavrentiev) 2 Department of Vascular Surgery, University Clinical Hospital No. 1, I. M. Sechenov First Moscow State Medical University, Russian Federation

Publisher
Springer New York (233 Spring Street, New York NY 10013-1578, United States)

Emtree Heading
adult; article; atherosclerotic plaque; brain infarction; brain perfusion; *carotid artery obstruction; *carotid atherosclerosis/su [Surgery]; *carotid endarterectomy; *cognitive defect; deterioration; disease severity; female; human; internal carotid artery occlusion; leukoaraiosis; major clinical study; male; memory disorder; microembolism; neuroimaging; neuropsychological test; nuclear magnetic resonance imaging.

Other Index Terms
adult; article; atherosclerotic plaque; brain infarction; brain perfusion; *carotid artery obstruction; *carotid atherosclerosis / *surgery; *carotid endarterectomy; *cognitive defect; deterioration; disease severity; female; human; internal carotid artery occlusion; leukoaraiosis; major clinical study; male; memory disorder; microembolism; neuroimaging; neuropsychological test; nuclear magnetic resonance imaging.

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
AN: 71637254

Background: Mild cognitive impairment (MCI) is a subtle memory disorder, not matching criteria for dementia. There is evidence for vascular comorbidity, obviously in vascular dementia, but also in other types like Alzheimer's Disease. Increased carotid Intima-Media-Thickness (IMT) and spontaneous cerebral microemboli have been found more frequently in different types. We hypothesised that ultrasound examination and MRI would detect a high degree of vascular disease, brain injury and degenerative changes in patients with MCI.

Method(s): In cooperation with our memory clinic, 12 patients aged 61 to 77 (median 69 years) with amnestic MCI were referred to our department for neurovascular investigation. All patients underwent ultrasound examination with carotid duplex including IMT measurement, and Transcranial Doppler (TCD) including one-hour emboli monitoring, vasoreactivity measurement and Bubble test. Cerebral MRI for evaluation of vascular and white matter lesions, brain atrophy, hippocampal volumes and Amyloid angiopathy was performed in 11 patients.

Result(s): Vascular risk factors were found in 8 patients (67%). 5 patients had atherosclerotic lesions, of which 4 had mild (33%) and one had moderate (8%) carotid stenosis. Distal CCA IMT >1 mm was found in 2 patients (17%), no patient had IMT > 1.11 mm. None of the 10 patients with acceptable bone window (83%) had intracranial stenosis in TCD. Vasoreactivity was low (18 %) in one patient (8%). Permanent rightleft shunt was found in 4 patients (33%), of which one (8%) showed spontaneous cerebral microemboli. Hippocampal volume reduction was present in 2 patients (17%), and 4 patients (33%) had cortical atrophy. Chronic ischemic changes were found in 4 patients (33%), of which one (8%) also had a cortical infarction and microbleedings. Amyloid Angiopathy was not found.
Conclusion(s): We suggest that pure amnestic MCI is less associated with cerebrovascular disease, and may be more consistent with evolving Alzheimer's Disease.

Institution
(Fromm, Thomassen) Department of Clinical Medicine, University of Bergen, Bergen, Norway
(Haasz) Department of Biomedicine, University of Bergen, Bergen, Norway
(Lundervold) Department of Biological and Medical Psychology, University of Bergen, Bergen, Norway
(Moen) Department of Radiology, Haukeland University Hospital, Bergen, Norway
(Skulstad) NKS Olaviken, Hospital for Old Age Psychiatry, Erdal, Norway

Publisher
S. Karger AG

Emtree Heading
*mild cognitive impairment; *adult; *pilot study; *cerebrovascular accident; patient; human; examination; ultrasound; vascular amyloidosis; multiinfarct dementia; dementia; brain injury; memory disorder; vascular disease; carotid artery obstruction; stenosis; brain infarction; memory; embolism; comorbidity; transcranial doppler; arterial wall thickness; monitoring; white matter lesion; brain; carotid artery; hospital; risk factor; bone; atrophy; cerebrovascular disease; Alzheimer disease; nuclear magnetic resonance imaging.

Other Index Terms
*mild cognitive impairment; *adult; *pilot study; *cerebrovascular accident; patient; human; examination; ultrasound; vascular amyloidosis; multiinfarct dementia; dementia; brain injury; memory disorder; vascular disease; carotid artery obstruction; stenosis; brain infarction; memory; embolism; comorbidity; transcranial doppler; arterial wall thickness; monitoring; white matter lesion; brain; carotid artery; hospital; risk factor; bone; atrophy; cerebrovascular disease; Alzheimer disease; nuclear magnetic resonance imaging.

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
Click here for full text options

Link to the External Link Resolver:
SFX
Ultrasound characteristics of dementia in renal patients.
AN: 71637053

Background: It has been suggested that vascular ultrasound findings are associated with dementia. The aim of this study was to determine the association of carotid, femoral, middle cerebral artery (MCA) ultrasound findings with dementia.

Method(s): Analysis involved imaging by duplex of carotid and femoral arteries of 61 patients (43 male, 18 female, mean age: 63.14 years) in a longitudinal fashion, to detect the presence of plaque and to assess the intima media thickness (IMT). Each artery was assigned a score (presence of plaque=1, absence of plaque=0, IMT>=0.8 mm=1, IMT<0.8 mm=0) and the total score of the four vessels (two carotid and two femoral) was calculated per patient (atherosclerotic ultrasonic score - ATHUS). Subsequently the mean pulsatility index (PI) of both MCAs and the minimental state examination (MMSE) of every patient was evaluated. Brain CT scans were performed to ensure the small vessel disease as the cause for the intellectual decline of patients.

Result(s): Group A (ATHUS=0-2, 26 patients) was associated with median MMSE of 29 and interquartile range of 2. The corresponding values for Group B (ATHUS=3-5, 16 patients) and Group C (ATHUS=6-8, 19 patients) were: 28(3.75) and 25(5) respectively (p<0.01). PI of 0.97 separated the patients in terms of MMSE into: Group D (PI<0.97, median MMSE=29, interquartile range=2) and Group E (PI>0.97) with corresponding values of 28(4) (p<0.01).

Conclusion(s): Our results suggested that the degree of atherosclerosis was inversely related to MMSE. This position might be clarified in larger studies of intellectually declined patients, aiming to establish the role of atherosclerosis detected on ultrasound in dementia.

Institution
(Tegos, Dimas, Pitsalidis, Valavanis, Papadimitriou, Chrysogonidis, Grekas, Orologas) A Department of Neurology, Ahepa Hospital, Aristotelian University of Thessaloniki, Thessaloniki, Greece
(Chatziapostolou) First Medical Propaedeutic Department, Ahepa Hospital, Aristotelian University of Thessaloniki, Thessaloniki, Greece

Publisher
S. Karger AG

Emtree Heading

A rapidly emerging literature suggests that cardiovascular health may be as important to the pathogenesis of Alzheimer’s disease and all-cause dementia as it is to the development of vascular dementia. Though several studies have identified higher prevalence of carotid atherosclerosis among dementia patients vs. controls, very few have focused on carotid atherosclerosis as a predictor of dementia in a cognitively normal baseline sample. Here we examined prospective relations of common carotid artery plaque and intimal medial thickness (IMT) to incident dementia among 293 participants aged 60 and older (mean baseline age=73 years, 60% male, 81% white) from the Baltimore Longitudinal Study of Aging. Carotid studies were performed with high resolution B-mode ultrasonography, and cognitive status was determined by annual neuropsychological assessment and consensus conference. Cox proportional hazards models were adjusted for baseline age, sex, race, education, blood pressure, cholesterol, cardiovascular disease,
and smoking. The dependent measure was age at onset of dementia or the last observed
censored age of cognitively normal participants. After up to 14 years of follow-up (median=7), 52
participants developed dementia. Presence of carotid plaque predicted dementia significantly
(hazard ratio [HR] = 1.42; 95% confidence interval [CI], 1.02-1.98). Thirty-three percent of
participants with bilateral carotid plaque developed dementia during the study period, versus 17%
and 13% with unilateral and no plaque, respectively. Maximal carotid IMT also predicted dementia
significantly, but in men only (HR=1.42; 95% CI, 1.02-1.97). Unadjusted descriptive analyses showed
escalating dementia incidence with increasing baseline carotid IMT quintile (i.e., 17%, 19%, 26%,
21%, 31%, respectively). Results suggest possible dose-response relations between atherosclerosis
severity and prospective dementia risk. Our findings provide indirect evidence that early
intervention to reduce atherosclerosis may limit or delay the onset of dementia with aging.

Institution
(Wendell) Radiology, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD, United States   (Waldstein)
Psychology, University of Maryland, Baltimore County, Baltimore, MD, United States
(Zonderman) Laboratory of Behavioral Neuroscience, National Institute on Aging, Baltimore, MD,
United States
Publisher
Lippincott Williams and Wilkins
Emtree Heading
*carotid atherosclerosis; *dementia; *United States; *longitudinal study; *aging; *psychosomatics;
*society; human; carotid artery; male; atherosclerosis; multiinfarct dementia; common carotid
artery; patient; cardiovascular disease; onset age; follow up; hazard ratio; arterial wall thickness;
dose response; blood pressure; prevalence; proportional hazards model; education; smoking;
pathogenesis; health; consensus; confidence interval; early intervention; risk; echography;
Alzheimer disease; cholesterol.
Drug Index Terms
cholesterol.
Other Index Terms
*carotid atherosclerosis; *dementia; *United States; *longitudinal study; *aging; *psychosomatics;
*society; human; carotid artery; male; atherosclerosis; multiinfarct dementia; common carotid
artery; patient; cardiovascular disease; onset age; follow up; hazard ratio; arterial wall thickness;
dose response; blood pressure; prevalence; proportional hazards model; education; smoking;
pathogenesis; health; consensus; confidence interval; early intervention; risk; echography;
Alzheimer disease.

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
Learning objectives: Atherosclerosis of carotid arteries, in many cases asymptomatic, not only increases the risk of severe central nervous system complication like transient ischaemic episodes (TIs) and strokes but also decreases the quality of cognition. The aim of this study was to compare the effect on cognitive functions of carotid endarterectomy (CEA) and carotid artery stenting (CAS) for asymptomatic carotid artery stenosis.

Background(s): A prospective study was conducted among 32 asymptomatic patients with no neurological deficits, who were admitted for the treatment of carotid artery stenosis. 20 patients consented to participate in the study. 12 were classified for CEA and 8 for CAS. CAS and CEA were performed by vascular surgeons and endovascular specialist with high level of expertise. Before analyzing cognitive functions, quick test of intelligence (Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale Test) was performed. 8 patients were excluded due to low intelligence quotient. Among the rest of the study group (12 patients: 6 women, 6 men) cognitive functions were evaluated by the Benton visual retention test (BVRT). The measurement was performed 12-24 hours before and 12-14 weeks after revascularization. Statistical analysis of numeric results of BVRT was performed with the use of chi2 test. Clinical Findings/Procedure: Among analyzed patients, 9 (4 women, 5 men) presented worse results in BVRT after revascularization (p<0.05). 1 patient presented better and 2 patients had the same results after treatment. There was no statistically significant difference between those who underwent CAS and CEA.

Conclusion(s): CAS and CEA equally reduce cognitive functions. It can be explained by asymptomatic psycho-organic brain damage due to atherosclerosis itself and embolisation during interventions.
Elevated arterial stiffness and deepbrain white matter hyperintensity in patients with mild cognitive impairment.

Tseng B., Ayaz M., Brunk E., Armstrong K., Martin-Cook K., Diaz-Arrastia R., Weiner M., Cullum M., Levine B., Lu H., Zhang R.
Background: Brain white matter hyperintensity (WMH) is a measure of white matter damage which may be related to small cerebral vessel disease. Increases in arterial stiffness and carotid artery intima-media thickness (IMT) are the hallmark of arterial aging indicating the presence of subclinical atherosclerosis. The purpose of this study was to assess arterial stiffness, carotid artery IMT and WMH in patients with mild cognitive impairment (MCI).

Method(s): Twenty-eight MCI patients (14 males, age=67.67 yrs, clinical dementia rating score=0.5) and 30 age- and education-matched cognitively normal adults (14 males, age=67.67yrs) participated. The carotid arterial (b) stiffness index and the intima-media thickness (IMT) were measured using high resolution 2D Doppler ultrasonography and applanation tonometry in the left and right common carotid arteries (CCA). Peripheral and central pulse-wave-velocity (PWV) were measured between the right common carotid artery and the right radial and left femoral artery, respectively. WMH was assessed in 22 patients with MCI (12 males, age=67.67yrs) and 19 controls (5 males, age=67.67yrs) using MRI Fluid-Attenuated-Inversion-Recovery (FLAIR) images on a 3T Philips Achieva MR system. Periventricular and deep-brain WMH volumes were quantified and differentiated using semi-automatic programs (MRICro and MatLab).

Result(s): MCI patients showed higher b-stiffness index (7.36±1.8 vs. 6.36±1.5 P<0.05) and decreased distensibility (0.31±0.07 vs. 0.37±0.09%mmHg, P = 0.01) in the CCA when compared to the cognitively normal subjects. No significant differences were found in the carotid artery IMT (0.70±0.11 vs. 0.66±0.10cm/s), peripheral (8.36±1.2 vs. 8.36±1.4cm/s) and central PWV (9.76±2.1 vs. 9.62±2.2cm/s) between the groups. Deep-brain WMH volume, normalized to the whole intracranium volume, was twice as high in the MCI group relative to the controls (dWMHx, 0.18±0.10 vs. 0.09±0.07%, P<0.01) although global WMH volume did not differ between the two groups.

Conclusion(s): Deep-brain WMH volume was increased in patients with MCI and was associated with increases in carotid arterial stiffness. The relationship between arterial stiffness and deep-brain WMH volume in MCI merits further investigation.

Institution
(Tseng, Ayaz, Brunk, Armstrong, Levine, Zhang) Institute for Exercise and Environmental Medicine, Dallas, TX, United States
(Martin-Cook, Weiner, Cullum, Lu) University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center, Dallas, TX, United States
(Díaz-Arrastia) Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences, Rockville, MD, United States

Publisher
Elsevier Inc.
Increased intima-media thickness and central blood pressure in hypertensive individuals with cognitive impairment.

Vilela-Martin J.F., Cosenso-Martin L.N., Mota-Dias E., Giollo-Junior L.T., Cosenso-Sacomani C.N., Yugar-Toledo J.C., Moreno-Junior H.


AN: 70832504

Introduction: The role of hypertension in the loss of cognitive function is controversial. Relationships of hypertension with increases in cerebral vascular resistance, diffused lesions and multiple lacunar infarcts of the white matter are well known. Thus, the objectives of this study were: To evaluate the relationship between hypertension and cognitive dysfunction (CD), identify risk
factors and determine the association between markers of early vascular disease and CD in hypertensive individuals.

Method(s): Two hundred individuals aged between 40 and 80 years old were evaluated in this cross-sectional study. Fifty participants were normotensive (NT). The remaining 150 hypertensive patients were subdivided into two groups, those with CD (HCD) and those without CD (HNCD). All participants underwent clinical evaluations and biochemical blood tests were performed. CD was investigated using the Mini Mental State Examination (MMSE) following the guidelines for its use in Brazil. The impact of hypertension on the arterial bed was assessed by identifying and measuring changes in the intima-media thickness (IMT) by vascular ultrasonography of the carotid arteries and analyses of the central blood pressure and Augmentation Index by applanation tonometry of the radial artery.

Result(s): There were no significant differences in the plasma concentrations of total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol and triglycerides of the three groups. The serum creatinine and estimated glomerular filtration rate were within normal ranges for all three groups. A significantly lower MMSE score was recorded for the HCD Group compared to the HNCD and NT Groups (p<0.05). The IMT was significantly different between the HNCD and HCD Groups (p=0.0124). A significant difference in the IMT was also observed between hypertensive patients and the NT Group (p<0.0001). The central systolic pressure was significantly higher in the HCD and HNCD Groups compared to NT Group (p<0.0001). There were no significant differences in the Augmentation Index (corrected for heart rate) between the three groups (HCD, HNCD and NT).

Conclusion(s): Hypertensive patients with CD have changes in the vascular morphology characterized by an increased carotid IMT and hemodynamic functional impairment manifested by elevated central systolic blood pressure.

Institution
(Vilela-Martin, Cosenso-Martin, Mota-Dias, Giollo-Junior, Cosenso-Sacomani, Yugar-Toledo)
Internal Medicine, State Medical School of Sao Jose do Rio Preto (FAMERP), Sao Jose do Rio Preto, Brazil (Moreno-Junior) Internal Medicine, Faculty of Medical Sciences, University of Campinas, Campinas, Brazil
Publisher
Endocrine Society
Emtree Heading
*blood pressure; *cognitive defect; *society; *arterial wall thickness; human; hypertension; patient; systolic blood pressure; augmentation index; carotid artery; Mini Mental State Examination; white matter; infarction; blood; morphology; heart rate; clinical evaluation; Brazil; echography; glomerulus filtration rate; cross-sectional study; brain vascular resistance; cholesterol blood level; blood level; vascular disease; creatinine blood level; radial artery; tonometry; risk factor; functional disease; cognition; high density lipoprotein cholesterol; triacylglycerol; marker.
The effect of carotid endarterectomy on cognitive disturbances in patients with atherosclerotic stenosis of carotid arteries.


AN: 362503147

Clinical and neuropsychological features of non-dementia cognitive disturbances were studied in 102 patients with atherosclerotic carotid stenosis. Cognitive disturbances were assessed after the carotid endarterectomy (CEAE). Mild cognitive impairment was found in 37 (36.3%) of patients, moderate cognitive impairment was diagnosed in 36 (35.3%) patients. Moderate cognitive impairment was found more often in patients with symptomatic carotid stenosis with structural brain changes confirmed by neuroimaging data and with instable atherosclerotic plaques with the predomination of hypodensity component. It allows to suggest that both the reduction of perfusion and arterio-arterial microemboli may cause cognitive dysfunction in patients with atherosclerotic carotid stenosis. The data on the positive effect of CEAE on cognitive functions.
have been obtained. The positive changes were more distinct in patients with asymptomatic
course of carotid stenosis. However CEAE may have a negative effect on cognitive functions in
patients with moderate cognitive impairment of dysmnetic character and symptomatic carotid
stenosis.

PMID

Publisher
Media Sfera (Dmitrovskoe shosse 46, korp 2, etazh 4, P.O. Box 54, Moscow 127238, Russian
Federation)

Emtree Heading
amnesia/co [Complication]; article; atherosclerotic plaque/su [Surgery]; brain perfusion; brain
region; *carotid artery obstruction/su [Surgery]; *carotid atherosclerosis/su [Surgery]; *carotid
endarterectomy; clinical assessment; clinical feature; cognition; *cognitive defect/co [Complication];
controlled study; disease severity; human; major clinical study; microembolism; mild cognitive
impairment/co [Complication]; neuroimaging; arterioarterial microembolus.

Candidate Terms
arterioarterial microembolus [other term].

Other Index Terms
amnesia / complication; article; atherosclerotic plaque / surgery; brain perfusion; brain region;
*carotid artery obstruction / surgery; *carotid atherosclerosis / surgery; *carotid endarterectomy;
clinical assessment; clinical feature; cognition; *cognitive defect / *complication; controlled study;
disease severity; human; major clinical study; microembolism; mild cognitive impairment /
complication; neuroimaging.

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
Click here for full text options

Link to the External Link Resolver:
SFX

253.

Subclinical carotid atherosclerosis and cognitive function.
Carotid artery atherosclerosis is a major risk factor for stroke and subsequent cognitive impairment. Recent studies indicate that carotid atherosclerosis without clinical stroke may also be an independent risk factor for cognitive decline and dementia. Ultrasonography is an easily assessable and non-invasive method to measure different stages of the carotid artery atherosclerotic process and is widely used in clinical assessment as well as in epidemiological and clinical research. We give a brief review of studies that have investigated degrees of the subclinical atherosclerosis in the carotid arteries in relation to cognitive function and dementia, and we discuss several possible mechanisms that could explain the association between atherosclerosis and cognitive impairment. © 2011 John Wiley & Sons A/S.

PMID

Institution
(Arntzen) Department of Community Medicine, University of Tromso, Tromso, Norway
(Mathiesen) Department of Neurology and Clinical Neurophysiology, University Hospital of North Norway, Tromso, Norway
(Mathiesen) Department of Clinical Medicine, University of Tromso, Tromso, Norway

Publisher
Blackwell Publishing Ltd (9600 Garsington Road, Oxford OX4 2XG, United Kingdom)

Emtree Heading
Alzheimer disease; arterial wall thickness; article; cardiovascular risk; carotid artery bifurcation; *carotid atherosclerosis; *cognition; dementia; disease association; human; mortality; nuclear magnetic resonance imaging.

Other Index Terms
Alzheimer disease; arterial wall thickness; article; cardiovascular risk; carotid artery bifurcation; *carotid atherosclerosis; *cognition; dementia; disease association; human; mortality; nuclear magnetic resonance imaging.

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
Click here for full text options

Link to the External Link Resolver:
SFX
Carotid atherosclerosis and cognitive function in midlife: The beaver dam offspring study.
AN: 51563811

Background: Atherosclerosis may be associated with cognitive function; however the studies are few, especially among midlife adults.

Method(s): Participants in the beaver dam offspring study who had cognitive test data and gradable carotid artery ultrasound scans were included (n= 2794, mean age: 49 years).
Atherosclerosis was measured by carotid intima-media thickness (IMT) and the presence of plaque. Cognitive function was measured by the trail making test (TMT), grooved pegboard test (GPT) and mini-mental state examination (MMSE). Generalized cognitive function was defined by a summary score calculated from the TMT and GPT. Linear regression was used to evaluate the associations between carotid atherosclerosis and cognitive function tests.

Result(s): Larger IMT was associated with lower GPT, MMSE and the summary score adjusting for multiple factors, the coefficients were: 13.8s (p< 0.0001), -0.6 (p= 0.007), and 0.47 (p= 0.01), respectively for 1. mm increase in IMT. Plaque scores were significantly associated with TMT-B, GPT, MMSE, and the summary score adjusting for age, sex and education. The associations remained statistically significant after further adjustments except for the association with TMT-B, which was attenuated and no longer significant.

Conclusion(s): Our results show the significant associations between markers of carotid atherosclerosis and cognitive function in a cohort of persons aged 21-84 years. Longitudinal studies are needed to further examine these associations. © 2011 Elsevier Ireland Ltd.

Carotid atherosclerosis and incident cognitive impairment.
AN: 70699780

Aim: To determine the relationship between atherosclerosis and incident cognitive impairment.
Method(s): The Epidemiology of Hearing Loss Study (EHLS) is a population-based study among residents in Beaver Dam, WI. Participants had a carotid ultrasound scan (Biosound AU4) at the 1998-00 EHLS exam. The intima-media thickness (IMT) was evaluated at 12 sites in the carotid artery (the near and far walls of common carotid artery, the bifurcation and the internal carotid artery on the right and left sides); and the mean IMT of the 12 sites was used as an indicator of atherosclerosis. Cognitive function was measured at three EHLS exams (1998-00, 2003-05, 2009-10); and cognitive impairment was defined as the Mini-Mental State Examination (MMSE) score < 24 out of 30, or a proxy report of dementia. Participants without cognitive impairment at baseline and with a least one follow-up visit were included (n = 1651, mean age at baseline: 67 years) in the
analyses. The Cox proportional hazard model was used and the event’s time was defined as the first examination at which a participant was cognitively impaired.

Result(s): There were 14,470 person-years of follow-up, with 143 cases of incident cognitive impairment. After adjusting for age, sex and education, IMT at baseline was associated with the 10-year cumulative incidence of cognitive impairment (hazard ratio: 1.08, 95% confidence interval: 1.01-1.16, per 100lm). The association was similar when further adjusting for smoking, drinking, serum HDL-cholesterol, A1C, and SF-36 mental score at baseline.

Conclusion(s): Carotid IMT was associated with the incidence of cognitive impairment, which suggests that interventions to prevent atherosclerosis may also have cognitive benefits.

Institution
(Zhong, Schubert, Cruickshanks, Klein, Klein, Chappell) University of WI-Madison, Madison, WI 53705, United States

Publisher
Oxford University Press
269.

Carotid plaque progression predicts lower cognitive test results in a stroke-free population. the tromso study.
Arntzen K.A., Schirmer H., Johnsen S.H., Wilsgaard T., Mathiesen E.
Conference Publication: (var.pagings). 18 (SUPPL. 2) (pp 64), 2011. Date of Publication: September 2011.
AN: 70602489

Background: Atherosclerosis of the carotid arteries is a major risk factor for stroke and subsequent cognitive impairment. Whether subclinical carotid atherosclerosis predicts cognitive function is less clear.

Method(s): We followed a stroke-free middle-aged population of 4198 subjects who underwent carotid ultrasound examination at baseline (mean age 59y) and was re-examined with carotid ultrasound and tested for cognitive function 7 years later. Presence of plaques, the number of plaques and the total plaque area (TPA) at baseline, the average plaque scores between the two examinations and the progression of plaque formation were tested in regression models in order to predict cognitive test scores on verbal memory test, digit-symbol coding test and tapping test. Standardized regression coefficients (z-scores) were made for the dependent and independent variables to compare results between models and each cognitive test.

Result(s): In multivariable analysis adjusted for sex, age, education, depression and cardiovascular risk factors, baseline number of plaques and TPA were associated with lower test scores on the verbal memory test. The average number of plaques and TPA between baseline and follow-up were associated with lower cognitive test scores on all tests, and progression of the number of plaques predicted lower scores on the coding test and the tapping test.

Conclusion(s): In this stroke-free middle-aged general population, carotid plaques at baseline and progression of plaques were predictors of lower cognitive test scores.

Institution
(Arntzen, Schirmer, Wilsgaard) Department of Community Medicine, University of Tromso, Tromso, Norway
(Arntzen, Johnsen, Mathiesen) Department of Neurology, University Hospital of North Norway, Tromso, Norway
(Schirmer) Department of Cardiology, University Hospital of North Norway, Tromso, Norway
(Johnsen, Mathiesen) Department of Clinical Medicine, University of Tromso, Tromso, Norway

Publisher
Blackwell Publishing Ltd
Atherosclerosis and progression of brain atrophy: The SMART-MR study.
Muller M., Van Der Graaf Y., Algra A., Hendrikse J., Mali W., Geerlings M.
AN: 70501570

Background: Atherosclerosis is believed to be involved in the etiology of ementia, including Alzheimer's disease. It is unknown to what extent neurodegenerative pathology underlies this association. Evidence from crosssectional tudies associating atherosclerosis with brain atrophy is limited and no prospective studies examined this relation. We investigated whether resece and severity of carotid atherosclerosis was related to progression of global, cortical and subcortical brain atrophy.

Method(s):Within the Second anifestations of Arterial disease-Magnetic Resonance (SMART-MR) study, a prospective cohort study among patients (mean age 58 (10) year, 0% men) with vascular disease, MRI of the brain was performed in 1232 patients at baseline (2001-2005) and in 663 patients at follow-up (2006- 009) after on average 3.9 years (range 3.0-5.8 years). At baseline,
measurements of carotid intima media thickness (CIMT) and carotid stenosis were performed. Carotid stenosis was classified into 0-50%, 50-70% (moderate), and >70% (severe) and into unilateral or bilateral stenosis. Brain segmentation as used to quantify total brain volume, cortical gray matter volume, and ventricular volume as indicators of global, cortical, and subcortical atrophy. All brain volumes were normalized for intracranial volume (ICV). Linear regression analysis was used to estimate cross-sectional and prospective associations of measures of carotid atherosclerosis with brain volumes, adjusted for age, sex, and vascular risk factors, and follow-up time in the prospective analysis.

Result(s): Increased CIMT and carotid stenosis were associated with decreased total brain and cortical gray matter volume in cross-sectional analyses. Prospective analyses showed that CIMT and moderate stenosis were not related to progression of brain atrophy. Compared with patients with no or limited carotid stenosis, only severe or bilateral carotid stenosis was related to progression of global atrophy, cortical atrophy and subcortical atrophy.

Conclusion(s): We confirmed previous cross-sectional findings of more brain atrophy with CIMT and stenosis. However, our prospective findings in a study of patients with vascular disease with 4 years of follow-up showed that only severe or bilateral carotid stenosis, and not moderate aortic stenosis and increased CIMT, were associated with progression of brain atrophy. These findings suggest that high grade carotid artery narrowing contributes to the progression of neurodegeneration.

Institution
(Muller) VU University Medical Center, Amsterdam, Netherlands  (Van Der Graaf, Algra, Hendrikse, Mali, Geerlings) University Medical Center Utrecht, Utrecht, Netherlands
Publisher
Elsevier Inc.

Emtree Heading
*brain atrophy; *atherosclerosis; *nuclear magnetic resonance; carotid artery obstruction; human; patient; stenosis; atrophy; brain size; brain; follow up; carotid atherosclerosis; carotid artery; gray matter; vascular disease; etiology; pathology; prospective study; artery disease; cohort analysis; male; arterial wall thickness; linear regression analysis; artery occlusion; nerve degeneration; risk factor; Alzheimer disease; nuclear magnetic resonance imaging.

Other Index Terms
*brain atrophy; *atherosclerosis; *nuclear magnetic resonance; carotid artery obstruction; human; patient; stenosis; atrophy; brain size; brain; follow up; carotid atherosclerosis; carotid artery; gray matter; vascular disease; etiology; pathology; prospective study; artery disease; cohort analysis; male; arterial wall thickness; linear regression analysis; artery occlusion; nerve degeneration; risk factor; Alzheimer disease; nuclear magnetic resonance imaging.
273.

Arterial calcifications in relation to cognitive function and structural brain changes.
Bos D., Van Der Lugt A., Witteman J., Krestin G., Hofman A., Vernooij M., Ikram M., Medical E.
AN: 70501568

Background: Atherosclerosis may play an important role in the etiology of cognitive decline and dementia. This study investigates associations between atherosclerosis in four vessel beds outside the brain, with cognition and preclinical MRI-markers of dementia.

Method(s): From the general population, 863 participants (mean age 66.6 years) underwent non-enhanced T of the coronaries, aortic arch, extracranial and intracranial carotid arteries to quantify calcification volume as a measure of atherosclerosis. Cognitive function was assessed with a neuropsychological test battery comprising the following domains: memory, executive function, information processing speed, global cognition and motor speed. On brain MRI, total brain volume (TBV), grey matter volume (GM), white matter volume (WM) and hippocampal volume were assessed. Associations between arterial calcifications (stratified by gender), cognition and brain issue volumes were assessed with linear regression, adjusted for relevant confounders.

Result(s): Higher CT-assessed calcification load in all vessel beds was associated with worse cognitive scores in all domains. Adjustment for total brain volume attenuated these associations, except for the associations between extracranial and intracranial carotid artery calcifications and motor speed in men. A higher load of extracranial carotid artery calcifications in men and intracranial carotid artery calcifications in women was significantly associated with smaller total brain volume and smaller white matter volume. In women, aortic calcifications were strongly associated with smaller grey matter volume. Calcifications in any vessel bed were not associated with hippocampal volume. Adjustment for cardiovascular risk factors or carotid plaque did not change these associations.
Conclusions: A higher arterial calcification load is associated with worse cognitive function. Furthermore, calcification load in specific vessel beds is associated with smaller total brain volume, white matter volume and grey matter volume. The association between arterial calcification load and cognitive function is partly mediated by its effect on brain tissue volumes.

Institution
(Bos, Van Der Lugt, Witteman, Krestin, Hofman, Vernooij, Ikram, Medical) Centre, Rotterdam, Netherlands

Publisher
Elsevier Inc.

Emtree Heading
*artery calcification; *cognition; *brain; calcification; human; carotid artery; brain size; velocity; gray matter; white matter; atherosclerosis; dementia; female; male; nuclear magnetic resonance imaging; population; aorta arch; memory; executive function; gender; linear regression analysis; cardiovascular risk; brain tissue; etiology; marker.

Drug Index Terms
marker.

Other Index Terms
*artery calcification; *cognition; *brain; calcification; human; carotid artery; brain size; velocity; gray matter; white matter; atherosclerosis; dementia; female; male; nuclear magnetic resonance imaging; population; aorta arch; memory; executive function; gender; linear regression analysis; cardiovascular risk; brain tissue; etiology.

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
Click here for full text options

Link to the External Link Resolver:
SFX

274.

Carotid arterial plaque and clinical factors in stroke patients with dementia.
Lee J.H.
AN: 70501186

Background: Carotid arterial stenosis becomes more common and important risk factor for stroke patients with dementia in Asian area. We reviewed stroke database to investigate clinical factors related to carotid arterial stenosis, including intracranial arterial stenosis and peripheral arterial disease which reflects advanced atherosclerosis in patients with dementia.

Method(s): Acute stroke patients with dementia whose stroke onset were within 1 week when admitted at the National Health Insurance Corporation Ilsan Hospital from January 2008 to December 2010 with available carotid ultrasound study, transcranial Doppler (TCD) examination and ankle-brachial indexes (ABI) formed the analysis cohorts. Retrospective review was performed.

Result(s): A total of 304 patients were included during that period. By duplex ultrasound, common/internal carotid arteries are examined and the greatest diameter of plaques are recorded. 3 groups of carotid arterial plaques are defined: diameter is less than 2mm (112 patients, 37%), 2-4mm (174 patients, 57%) and greater than 4mm (18 patients, 6%). As the size of carotid arterial plaques increased, ABI is decreased (P = 0.000) and the number of intracranial arterial stenosis is increased (P = 0.008). Among the risk factors, Age, diabetes, male patients are increased (P = 0.000, P = 0.047, P = 0.004) and smoking history showed tendency of increase (P = 0.057) as diameter of carotid arterial plaque increase. However hypertension, total cholesterol, LDL cholesterol, HDL cholesterol, triglyceride and past stroke history are not correlated with carotid arterial stenosis.

Conclusion(s): Among the acute stroke patients with dementia, more than a half of them have carotid arterial plaques which diameters are greater than 2mm and these patients tend to have higher burden of advanced atherosclerosis as evidenced by a higher prevalence of diabetes, intracranial arterial stenosis and peripheral arterial occlusive disease.

Institution
(Lee) Ilsan Hospital, Koyang-Shi, Kyonggi-do, South Korea

Publisher
Elsevier Inc.

Emtree Heading
*carotid artery; *dementia; *stroke patient; human; patient; artery occlusion; stroke; risk factor; atherosclerosis; ultrasound; diabetes mellitus; peripheral occlusive artery disease; national health insurance; hospital; data base; Doppler echography; examination; ankle brachial index; cohort analysis; Asian; male; smoking; hypertension; cholesterol blood level; prevalence; low density lipoprotein cholesterol; high density lipoprotein cholesterol; high density lipoprotein; triacylglycerol; low density lipoprotein.
Arterial calcifications in relation to cognitive function and structural brain changes.
Bos D., Van der Lugt A., Witteman J., Krestin G., Hofman A., Vernooij M., Ikram M.
AN: 70500894

Background: Atherosclerosis may play an important role in the etiology of cognitive decline and dementia. This study investigates associations between atherosclerosis in four vessel beds outside the brain, with cognition and preclinical MRI-markers of dementia.

Method(s): From the general population, 863 participants (mean age 66.6 years) underwent nonenhanced CT of the coronaries, aortic arch, extracranial and intracranial carotid arteries to quantify calcification volume as a measure of atherosclerosis. Cognitive function was assessed with a neuropsychological test battery comprising the following domains: memory, executive function, information processing speed, global cognition and motor speed. On brain MRI, total brain volume (TBV), grey matter volume (GM), white matter volume (WM) and hippocampal volume...
were assessed. Associations between arterial calcifications (stratified by gender), cognition and brain tissue volumes were assessed with linear regression, adjusted for relevant confounders. Result(s): Higher CT-assessed calcification load in all vessel beds was associated with worse cognitive scores in all domains. Adjustment for total brain volume attenuated these associations, except for the associations between extracranial and intracranial carotid artery calcifications and motor speed in men. A higher load of extracranial carotid artery calcifications in men and intracranial carotid artery calcifications in women was significantly associated with smaller total brain volume and smaller white matter volume. In women, aortic calcifications were strongly associated with smaller grey matter volume. Calcifications in any vessel bed were not associated with hippocampal volume. Adjustment for cardiovascular risk factors or carotid plaque did not change these associations. Conclusion(s): A higher arterial calcification load is associated with worse cognitive function. Furthermore, calcification load in specific vessel beds is associated with smaller total brain volume, white matter volume and grey matter volume. The association between arterial calcification load and cognitive function is partly mediated by its effect on brain tissue volumes.

Institution
(Bos, Van der Lugt, Witteman, Krestin, Hofman, Vernooij, Ikram) Erasmus Medical Centre, Rotterdam, Netherlands

Publisher
Elsevier Inc.

Emtree Heading
*artery calcification; *cognition; *brain; human; calcification; carotid artery; brain size; atherosclerosis; white matter; gray matter; velocity; female; brain tissue; male; dementia; nuclear magnetic resonance imaging; population; aorta arch; memory; executive function; information processing; gender; linear regression analysis; cardiovascular risk; etiology; marker.

Drug Index Terms
marker.

Other Index Terms
*artery calcification; *cognition; *brain; human; calcification; carotid artery; brain size; atherosclerosis; white matter; gray matter; velocity; female; brain tissue; male; dementia; nuclear magnetic resonance imaging; population; aorta arch; memory; executive function; information processing; gender; linear regression analysis; cardiovascular risk; etiology.

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
Click here for full text options

Page 184
Enhanced carotid plaque echolucency is associated with worse cognitive performance in elderly patients with atherosclerotic disease.


AN: 70497061

Introduction: Numerous studies have demonstrated the existence of a relationship between echogenicity of carotid plaque and cerebral ischaemic events, both silent and clinically manifest. These, in turn, expose the patient to increased risk of developing cognitive impairment and dementia in geriatric age.

Aim(s): Based on this scientific evidence we decided to investigate the relationship between echogenicity of carotid plaques and cognitive performance in patients with carotid atheromatous plaques but with no history of cerebrovascular events and/or clinical evidence for dementia.

Method(s): We studied 93 individuals aged 65 years or more (72.6+/- 5.2 years) referred to our angiology unit for atheroma of neck vessels. At enrolment, patients underwent ultrasonography of the neck vessels using a 7-8 MHz linear probe; images were stored on magneto-optical disk and subsequently used to calculate the grey scale median (GSM) using Adobe Photoshop 5.0. The calculation of the GSM was performed by researchers blinded to the clinical characteristics of patients. All participants were also subjected to the study of cognitive function by Mini Mental State Examination (MMSE), Trail Making Test (TMT) A and B and verbal fluency test (VFT). The results of psychometric tests were logarithmically transformed and used to calculate a composite cognitive score.

Result(s): Patients were divided into two groups according to echolucency of carotid plaques used as the discriminating median GSM obtained in the study population (33.5+/-6.6 vs 60.4+/-13.1, respectively, p<0.0001). Cognitive performance was on average worse in patients with more plaque echolucency (MMSE: 28.5+/-1.4 vs 28.6+/-1.4, p = ns; TMTA 92.5+/-27.2 vs 64.3+/-31.1, p<0.001; TMTB 214.2+/-76.6 vs 147.1+/-55.9, p<0.005; VFT 33.5+/-8.3 vs 41.3+/-9.5, p<0.004; z score: -
0.276 +/- 0.0540 vs 0.398 +/- 0.0598, p < 0.0001). Considering the study population as a whole, we observed a direct correlation between GSM and cognitive performance (r: 0.526, p < 0.001).

Conclusion(s): The results of our study demonstrate the existence of an inverse relationship between echolucency of carotid plaques and cognitive function in the elderly and suggest the possible use of this method to identify subjects at increased risk of developing dementia.

Institution
(Desideri, Mastroiacovo, Grassi, Camerota, D’Andrea, Andriulli, Petrella, Marini, Bocale, Ferri)
Universita degli Studi dell’Aquila, Dipartimento di Medicina Interna e Sanita Pubblica, L’Aquila, Italy
(Pinelli, Turco, De Blasis) Ospedale Civile di Avezzano, Avezzano, Italy
(Lechiara) Ospedale S. Rinaldi, Pescina, Italy
(Ghiadoni) Universita degli Studi di Pisa, Dipartimento di Medicina Interna, Pisa, Italy
Publisher
Adis International Ltd

Emtree Heading
*carotid artery; *prevention; *society; *aged; human; patient; dementia; population; cognition; neck; risk; cognitive defect; atherosclerotic plaque; angiology; atheroma; echography; optical disk; Mini Mental State Examination; psychologic test; psychometry.

Other Index Terms
*carotid artery; *prevention; *society; *aged; human; patient; dementia; population; cognition; neck; risk; cognitive defect; atherosclerotic plaque; angiology; atheroma; echography; optical disk; mini mental state examination; psychologic test; psychometry.

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
Click here for full text options

Link to the External Link Resolver:
SFX

278.

Carotid atherosclerosis is associated with lower cognitive test results in a stroke-free middle-aged population. The Tromso study.

Arntzen K.A., Schirmer H., Johnsen S.H., Wilsgaard T., Mathiesen E.B.

AN: 70432648

Background: Carotid artery atherosclerosis is a major risk factor for stroke and subsequent cognitive impairment. Prospective studies indicate that also subclinical carotid atherosclerosis is associated with a higher risk of cognitive decline and dementia in elderly persons. The relationship between degrees of carotid atherosclerosis and cognitive function in a middle-aged general population is less known.

Method(s): In a prospective study we followed a stroke-free middle-aged population of 4371 participants (mean age 59 yrs) who at baseline underwent carotid ultrasound examination and assessment of cardiovascular risk factors and 7 years later tests of cognitive function. Associations between intima-media thickness (IMT), number of plaques and total plaque area and cognitive test scores on verbal memory, digit-symbol coding and tapping tests were assessed in linear regression models.

Result(s): Presence of plaque and number of plaques were associated with lower test scores on the verbal memory test and on the digit-symbol coding test in the multivariable regression model adjusted for sex, age, education, depression and cardiovascular risk factors. Total plaque area was associated with lower cognitive scores on the verbal memory test, whereas IMT was associated with lower scores on the digit-symbol coding test. No significant association was seen between carotid atherosclerosis and the tapping test scores.

Conclusion(s): In this middle-aged general population we found that subclinical carotid atherosclerosis measured as IMT, number of plaques and total plaque area were independent risk factors for lower cognitive test scores after 7 years of follow-up.

Institution
(Arntzen, Schirmer) Department of Community Medicine, University of Tromso, University Hospital of North Norway, Tromso, Norway (Johnsen) Department of Neurology and Neurophysiology, University Hospital of North Norway, University of Tromso, Tromso, Norway (Wilsgaard) Department of Community Medicine, University of Tromso, Tromso, Norway (Mathiesen) Department of Clinical Medicine, University of Tromso, University Hospital of North Norway, Tromso, Norway

Publisher
S. Karger AG

Emtree Heading
*middle aged; *stroke; *carotid atherosclerosis; *population; verbal memory; prospective study; model; risk factor; cognition; cardiovascular risk; follow up; cognitive defect; risk; dementia; aged; carotid artery; ultrasound; examination; arterial wall thickness; linear regression analysis; education.
281.

Infectious burden and cognition: The northern manhattan study.
Katan M., Moon Y.P., Paik M.C., Gervasi-Franklin P., Sacco R.L., Wright C.B., Elkind M.S.
Conference Publication: (var.pagings). 42 (3) (pp e163), 2011. Date of Publication: 01 Mar 2011.
AN: 70362597

Background: A composite measure of several chronic infections (infectious burden, or IB) is associated with risk of stroke and carotid atherosclerosis in our cohort. The association of IB with cognitive impairment and dementia remains mostly unexplored, however. We hypothesized that a measure of IB associated with vascular risk would also be associated with cognition and cognitive decline in a prospective cohort study.

Method(s): Crosssectional and prospective analyses among stroke-free community participants in the multi-ethnic Northern Manhattan Study were performed. Cognition was assessed using both the Mini Mental State Exam (MMSE) at enrolment and the modified Telephone Interview for Cognitive Status (TICS-m) during annual telephone follow up. IB was calculated based on a composite measure of serologies against microbial agents previously shown to be associated with risk of stroke and carotid plaque (i.e. Chlamydia pneumoniae, Helicobacter pylori, CMV, HSV1 and 2). Linear and logistic regression were used to measure the magnitude of association between IB and cognition after adjusting for other risk factors, and generalized estimating equation models were used to evaluate associations with TICS-m and its change over time.
Result(s): Both serologies and cognitive assessments were available in 1623 participants (mean age 68.5+/-10.1 yrs, 64.9% women). Median MMSE was 27 (interquartile range (IQR) 24-29) and median TICS-m 32 (IQR 27-36). In the unadjusted model IB index was associated with MMSE and TICS-m (both P<0.0001; see table). These effects were attenuated after adjusting for demographics, and there was little change after further adjusting for vascular risk factors. The effect of IB remained significant for TICS-m (p<0.0001; see table). IB was associated with MMSE =<24 (adjusted OR 1.22, 95% confidence interval 1.03-1.45). However, IB was not associated with cognitive decline over time (p=0.07).

Conclusion(s): A measure of infectious burden that is associated with vascular disease risk was independently and inversely associated with cognitive performance in this multi-ethnic cohort, though it was not associated with further cognitive decline. Past infection and associated inflammation-related vascular damage may contribute to cognitive impairment in the elderly. (Table presented).
Carotid artery atherosclerosis, MRI indices of brain ischemia, aging, and cognitive impairment: The Framingham study.
AN: 354869796

Background and Purpose:- Carotid atherosclerosis has been associated with increased risk of stroke and poorer cognitive performance in older adults. The relation of carotid atherosclerosis to cognitive impairment and MRI indices of ischemia and aging in midlife is less clear. Methods:- We studied 1975 Framingham Offspring Study participants free of stroke and dementia with available carotid ultrasound, brain MRI, and neuropsychological testing. We related common and internal carotid artery intima-media thickness and internal carotid stenosis to large white matter hyperintensity (>1 SD above age-specific mean), total brain volume, hippocampal volume, silent cerebral infarcts, and neuropsychological measures of verbal memory, executive function, and nonverbal memory measures. Results:- We observed that internal carotid artery intima-media thickness, but not common carotid artery intima-media thickness, was associated with higher prevalence of silent cerebral infarcts (OR, 1.21; 95% CI, 1.03-1.43; P<0.05), large white matter hyperintensity (OR, 1.19; 95% CI, 1.03-1.38; P<0.05), lower total brain volume (-0.05 per SD; P<0.05), and poorer performance in verbal memory (-0.06 per SD; P<0.05) and nonverbal memory measures (-0.08 per SD; P<0.01), but not with hippocampal volume. Internal carotid stenosis =25% was associated with a higher prevalence of large white matter hyperintensity (adjusted OR, 1.77; 95% CI, 1.25-2.53) and lower total brain volume (-0.11 per SD; P=0.042) but not with silent cerebral infarcts or hippocampal volume. Internal carotid stenosis =50% was associated with higher prevalence of silent cerebral infarcts (OR, 2.53; 95% CI, 1.17-5.44), large white matter hyperintensity (OR, 2.35; 95% CI, 1.08-5.13), and poorer performance on executive function (-0.39 per SD; P<0.05), but not with total brain volume or hippocampal volume. Conclusions:- Carotid atherosclerosis markers were associated with MRI indices of brain ischemia and aging and with cognitive impairment in a community-based sample of middle-aged adults. Our data suggest that
internal carotid artery intima-media thickness may be a better marker for cognitive impairment than common carotid artery intima-media thickness. © 2009 American Heart Association, Inc.


Institution
(Romero, Seshadri, Au, Wolf) Department of Neurology, Boston University, Boston, MA
(Benjamin, Vasan) Section of Preventive Medicine, Boston University, Boston, MA
(Benjamin, Vasan) Section of Cardiology, Boston University, Boston, MA
(Beiser) School of Medicine, Department of Biostatistics, Boston University, Boston, MA
(Decarli) Department of Neurology, University of California-Davis, Davis, CA
(Polak) Department of Radiology, Tufts University, School of Medicine, Boston, MA
(Romero, Beiser, Benjamin, Vasan, Au, Wolf) NHLBI's Framingham Heart Study, Framingham, MA
(Romero) Department of Neurology, Boston University, School of Medicine, 72 East Concord St, D410-B, Boston, MA 02118

Publisher
Lippincott Williams and Wilkins (S30 Walnut Street, P O Box 327, Philadelphia PA 19106-3621, United States)

Emtree Heading
adult; aging; artery intima proliferation; article; *atherosclerosis; brain infarction; *brain ischemia; brain size; carotid artery obstruction; *cognitive defect; controlled study; dementia; disease marker; female; hippocampus; human; internal carotid artery; major clinical study; male; neuropsychology; nuclear magnetic resonance imaging; prevalence; priority journal; ultrasound; verbal memory; white matter.

Other Index Terms
adult; aging; artery intima proliferation; article; *atherosclerosis; brain infarction; *brain ischemia; brain size; carotid artery obstruction; *cognitive defect; controlled study; dementia; disease marker; female; hippocampus; human; internal carotid artery; major clinical study; male; neuropsychology; nuclear magnetic resonance imaging; prevalence; priority journal; ultrasound; verbal memory; white matter.

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
Click here for full text options

Link to the External Link Resolver:
SFX
Experimental models of vascular dementia and vascular cognitive impairment: A systematic review.
Jiwa N.S., Garrard P., Hainsworth A.H.
AN: 359840579

Vascular cognitive impairment (VCI) encompasses vascular dementia and is the second most common cause of dementing illness after Alzheimer's disease. The main causes of VCI are: cerebral small vessel disease; multi-infarct dementia; strategic infarct (i.e. located in a functionally-critical brain area); haemorrhage/microbleed; angiopathy (including cerebral amyloid angiopathy); severe hypoperfusion (e.g. cardiac arrhythmia); and hereditary vasculopathy (e.g. cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy, CADASIL). In this systematic analysis, we aimed to relate cognitive and neuropathological features of experimental models to clinical VCI. We extracted data from 107 studies covering 16 models. These included: brief global ischaemic insults (in rats, mice or gerbils); chronic global hypoperfusion (rats, mice, gerbils); chronic hypertension (in primates or stroke-prone, spontaneously-hypertensive rats); multiple ischaemic lesions because of intra-vascular emboli (in rodents, rabbits or primates); strategic ischaemic lesions (in rats or mini-pigs); generalised vasculopathies, because of mutant Notch3, hyperhomocysteinaemia, experimental diabetes mellitus or lack of cerebral vasodilator M5 receptors (rats or mice). Most cognitive testing showed deficits in working and reference memory. The lesions observed were microinfarcts, diffuse white matter lesions, hippocampal neuronal death, focal ischaemic lesions and micro-haemorrhages. The most-used model was bilateral carotid artery occlusion in rats, leading to chronic hypoperfusion and white matter injury. © 2010 The Authors. Journal of Neurochemistry © 2010 International Society for Neurochemistry.

PMID

Institution
(Jiwa, Garrard, Hainsworth) Clinical Neuroscience, Division of Clinical Sciences, St George's University of London, London, United Kingdom

Publisher
Blackwell Publishing Ltd (9600 Garsington Road, Oxford OX4 2XG, United Kingdom)

Emtree Heading
atherosclerosis; brain embolism; CADASIL; carotid artery obstruction; cognitive defect/dt [Drug Therapy]; *dementia; gerbil; hippocampus; hyperhomocysteinemia; hypertension; memory
Carotid- intima media thickness is independently associated with cognitive decline. The INVADE study.
Sander K., Bickel H., Forstl H., Etgen T., Briesenick C., Poppert H., Sander D.
AN: 358470612
Objectives: Increased carotid intima-media thickness (C-IMT) is a non-invasive marker of atherosclerosis and predicts vascular events. Moreover, increasing evidence suggests an
association between carotid atherosclerosis and cognitive decline. The purpose of this study is to investigate the relationship between C-IMT and the development of cognitive impairment in a large population-based sample.

Method(s): This study was based on the data of the participants of the INVADE (Intervention project on cerebrovascular diseases and dementia in the district of Ebersberg, Bavaria) project. Vascular risk factors, Geriatric depression scale (GDS) and "6 Item Cognitive Impairment Test" (6CIT) were evaluated at baseline and after 2 years. The relationship between C-IMT and cognitive impairment was analysed using multivariate logistic regression.

Result(s): Complete baseline data were available in 3386 subjects (mean age 67.7 [95% confidence interval (CI): 67.5, 68.0] years, 41% male). During follow-up, 174 subjects developed a new cognitive impairment. In the subgroup without cognitive impairment at baseline a significant association between cognitive decline after 2 years and elevated C-IMT at baseline could be detected with a significantly higher baseline C-IMT in those with cognitive decline (0.87mm vs. 0.78 mm; p < 0.0001). After adjustment for various risk factors only age, GDS baseline 6CIT and C-IMT were independently associated with the development of a new cognitive impairment.

Conclusion(s): Our data indicate that an increased carotid intima-media thickness predicts a cognitive decline in an elderly population without prevalent cognitive impairment. Copyright © 2009 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.


Institution
(Sander, Poppert, Sander) Department of Neurology, Technical University, Munich, Germany
(Bickel, Forstl, Etgen) Department of Psychiatry and Psychotherapy, Technical University, Munich, Germany
(Briesenick) INVADE Study Group, Baldham, Germany
(Sander, Sander) Department of Neurology, Medical Park Hospital, Bischofswiesen, Germany
(Etgen) Department of Neurology, Klinikum Traunstein, Germany

Publisher
John Wiley and Sons Ltd (Southern Gate, Chichester, West Sussex PO19 8SQ, United Kingdom)

Emtree Heading
aged; *arterial wall thickness; *artery media; article; cardiovascular risk; *carotid artery; *cognitive defect; dementia; depression; diabetes mellitus; disease association; disease course; female; Geriatric Depression Scale; human; *intima; ischemic heart disease; major clinical study; male; prediction; prospective study; rating scale.

Other Index Terms
aged; *arterial wall thickness; *artery media; article; cardiovascular risk; *carotid artery; *cognitive defect; dementia; depression; diabetes mellitus; disease association; disease course; female;
Subclinical vascular atherosclerosis related to cognitive impairment and its biomarkers in community elderly subjects.

Yang C.-Y., Lee I., Park H.-I., Park H.-Y., Song J.-E.


AN: 70477779

Objective: To evaluate the effect of common carotid artery atherosclerosis to the cognitive decline and cognition related biomarkers in older adult.

Design(s): Cross-sectional survey, controlled study.

Setting(s): Community health care course.

Participant(s): Seventy adult lived in community, aged 64-82 years, were included. They did not have diagnosed previously as cognitive impairment or dementia.

Intervention(s): We performed survey, cognitive function test, blood sample test, and carotid sonography. All subjects were divided into IMT-normal (CCA-IMT <1 mm, n=46), IMT-abnormal group (CCA-IMT >1mm, n=24).

Main Outcome Measure(s): We conducted life style survey (BMI, the history of smoking, alcohol, diabetes, hypertension, previous stroke, hyperlipidemia, vascular and cardiovascular disease, and regular exercise), the cognitive function by mini-mental state examination (K-MMSE), clinical dementia rating (CDR-K), Montreal cognitive assessment (MOCA-K), the cognition biomarkers by insulin-like growth factor-1, HDL, LDL, total cholesterol, triglyceride, high sensitivity C-reactive protein (hs-CRP), total homocysteine (t-HCY), glucose, insulin, HOMA insulin resistance index,
vitamin B12 and folate level, and the common carotid artery intima media thickness (CCA-IMT) and plaques by carotid ultrasonography.

Result(s): There were significant difference between 2 groups in LDL, triglyceride, hs-CRP, abnormal t-HCY, age, sex, body weight and height, average IMT of both CCA, abnormal in IMT or plaque, IMT quartile, MOCA-K, K-MMSE, MMSE quartile (P<.05). The risk factors for abnormal IMT were LDL, average IMT of both CCA, IMT quartile, K-MMSE, MMSE quartile, age, and height as odds ratio more than 1 (P<.05). After the adjustment of age, the risk factors for abnormal IMT were LDL, average IMT of both CCA, IMT quartile, MOCA-K, K-MMSE, MMSE quartile, height, and weight as odds ratio more than 1 (P<.05).

Conclusion(s): The subclinical vascular atherosclerosis (IMT) and cognitive biomarkers maybe one of the important factor of cognitive decline.

Institution
(Yang, Lee, Park, Park, Song) Wonkwang Univ., School of Medicine, Iksan, South Korea

Publisher
Elsevier Inc.

Emtree Heading
*aged; *human; *atherosclerosis; *cognitive defect; *community; *rehabilitation; *physical medicine; Mini Mental State Examination; cognition; height; carotid artery; echography; adult; risk factor; risk; dementia; carotid atherosclerosis; controlled study; community care; blood sampling; lifestyle; smoking; diabetes mellitus; function test; stroke; hyperlipidemia; cardiovascular disease; exercise; cholesterol blood level; hypertension; insulin resistance; thickness; body weight; weight; common carotid artery; low density lipoprotein; triacylglycerol; alcohol; C reactive protein; somatomedin C; homocysteine; glucose; insulin; vitamin; cyanocobalamin; folic acid; high density lipoprotein.

Drug Index Terms
low density lipoprotein; triacylglycerol; alcohol; C reactive protein; somatomedin C; homocysteine; glucose; insulin; vitamin; cyanocobalamin; folic acid; high density lipoprotein.

Other Index Terms
*aged; *human; *atherosclerosis; *cognitive defect; *community; *rehabilitation; *physical medicine; mini mental state examination; cognition; height; carotid artery; echography; adult; risk factor; risk; dementia; carotid atherosclerosis; controlled study; community care; blood sampling; lifestyle; smoking; diabetes mellitus; function test; stroke; hyperlipidemia; cardiovascular disease; exercise; cholesterol blood level; hypertension; insulin resistance; thickness; body weight; weight; common carotid artery.

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
Intima media thickness abnormality related to cognitive impairment and vascular biomarkers in the community-based elderly.  
Yang C.-Y., Park H.-Y., Park H.-I., Song J.-E., Park S.-A.  
AN: 70335957

Objective: This study aimed to evaluate the effect of common carotid artery atherosclerosis to the cognitive impairment and vascular related biomarkers in elder people.  
Method(s): Seventy physically healthy adult lived in community, aged 64-82 years, were included. All subjects were divided into IMT-normal (CCA-IMT< 1 mm, n = 46), IMT-abnormal group (CCAIMT>= 1 mm, n = 24). We conducted life style survey (body weight and height, the history of smoking, alcohol, diabetes, hypertension, previous stroke, hyperlipidemia, vascular and cardiovascular disease, and regular exercise), the cognitive function by mini-mental state examination (K-MMSE), clinical dementia rating (CDR-K), Montreal cognitive assessment (MOCA-K), biomarkers by insulin-like growth factor-1, HDL, LDL, total cholesterol, triglyceride, high sensitivity C-reactive protein (hs-CRP), total homocystein (t-HCY), glucose, insulin, HOMA insulin resistance index, vitamin B12 and folate level, and the common carotid artery-intima media thickness (CCA-IMT) and plaques by carotid ultrasonography.  
Result(s): There were significant difference between two groups in LDL, triglyceride, hs-CRP, abnormal t-HCY, age, sex, body weight and height, average IMT of both CCA, abnormal in IMT or plaque, IMT quartile, MOCA-K, K-MMSE, MMSE quartile (P < 0.05). The risk factors for abnormal IMT were LDL, average IMT of both CCA, IMT quartile, K-MMSE, MMSE quartile, age, and height as odds ratio more than 1 (P < 0.05). After the adjustment of age, the risk factors for abnormal IMT were significant in LDL, average IMT of both CCA, IMT quartile, MOCA-K, K-MMSE, MMSE quartile, height and weight (P < 0.05).
Conclusion(s): The subclinical vascular atherosclerosis of IMT and vascular biomarkers maybe one of the important factors of cognitive impairment.

Institution
(Yang) Department of Physcial Medicine, Rehabilitation, Iksan, South Korea   (Park) Department of Neurology, Wonkwang University, College of Medicine, Iksan, South Korea
(Park, Song) Department of Physical Medicine, Rehabilitation, Wonkwang University Hospital, Iksan, South Korea
(Park) Department of Nuclear Medicine, Wonkwang University, College of Medicine, Iksan, South Korea

Publisher
Blackwell Publishing Ltd

Emtree Heading
*cognitive defect; *arterial wall thickness; *community; *stroke; *aged; Mini Mental State Examination; height; risk factor; common carotid artery; body weight; carotid artery; echography; risk; weight; carotid atherosclerosis; normal human; lifestyle; smoking; diabetes mellitus; hypertension; hyperlipidemia; cardiovascular disease; exercise; cognition; dementia; cholesterol blood level; insulin resistance; artery intima; atherosclerosis; low density lipoprotein; triacylglycerol; alcohol; high density lipoprotein; C reactive protein; somatomedin C; glucose; insulin; vitamin; cyanocobalamin; folic acid.

Drug Index Terms
low density lipoprotein; triacylglycerol; alcohol; high density lipoprotein; C reactive protein; somatomedin C; glucose; insulin; vitamin; cyanocobalamin; folic acid.

Other Index Terms
*cognitive defect; *arterial wall thickness; *community; *stroke; *aged; mini mental state examination; height; risk factor; common carotid artery; body weight; carotid artery; echography; risk; weight; carotid atherosclerosis; normal human; lifestyle; smoking; diabetes mellitus; hypertension; hyperlipidemia; cardiovascular disease; exercise; cognition; dementia; cholesterol blood level; insulin resistance; artery intima; atherosclerosis.

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
Click here for full text options

Link to the External Link Resolver:
SFX
303.

Correlation of cognitive functions and CIMT in young diabetics.
Srivastava P., Kumar M., Bhatia R., Singh M.B., Tripathi M., Prasad K., Tandon N.
AN: 70335953
Introduction: Cognitive dysfunction in diabetes mellitus (DM), is correlated both with hyper and hypoglycemia, insulin resistance and concomitant vascular risk factors. The relation of atherogenesis with subclinical cognitive impairment has been evaluated in older adults but not in young asymptomatic patients.
Objective(s): Aim is to identify subclinical impairment in individual cognitive domains in young diabetics and correlate with carotid intimal media thickness (CIMT) identified as a surrogate marker for atherosclerosis.
Method(s): Young literate diabetics (18-45 years), from the diabetes clinic were administered Addenbrooke’s cognitive examination (ACE) in English and Hindi followed by Carotid Doppler study on the same day. Past history of stroke or transient ischemic attacks (TIAs) were exclusion factors.
Result(s): Of 53 patients included, mean age was 35.7 years (M: 38; F: 15). Abnormal CIMT was taken as > 0.06 cm on either side. Abnormal ACE, Mini Mental Scale Examination (MMSE) scores were taken as < 82 and < 24 respectively. Two points less than normal in each cognitive domain was defined as abnormal. Increased right CIMT was found associated with visuo spatial, memory, MMSE and total ACE scores. Increased left CIMT correlated with attention, orientation, language, visuo spatial, memory, MMSE scores and total AC score in Hindi (P < 0.01).
Conclusion(s): The study demonstrated derangements in individual domains of cognition and high CIMT in young diabetics, suggesting accelerated atherosclerosis and chronic subclinical cerebral ischemia which may account for subclinical cognitive dysfunction.
Institution
(Srivastava, Kumar, Bhatia, Singh, Tripathi, Prasad) Neurology, All India Institute of Medical Sciences, New Delhi, India
(Tandon) Endocrinology, All India Institute of Medical Sciences, New Delhi, India
Publisher
Blackwell Publishing Ltd
Emtree Heading
306.

Relationship between plaque echolucency and cognitive function in patients with carotid atherosclerosis.
AN: 70271179
Dipartimento di Medicina Interna, Pisa, Italy Introduction: Numerous studies have demonstrated the existence of a relationship between echogenicity of carotid plaques and cerebral ischaemic events, both silent and clinically manifest. These, in turn, expose the patient to increased risk of developing cognitive impairment and dementia in geriatric age.
Aim(s): Based on this scientific evidence we decided to investigate the relationship between echogenicity of carotid plaques and cognitive performance in patients with carotid atheromatous plaques but no history of cerebrovascular events and/or clinical evidence for dementia.
Method(s): We studied 55 individuals aged 65 years or more (73.3+/-5.1 years) relating to our angiology unit for atheroma of neck vessels. At enrolment, patients underwent ultrasonography of the neck vessels using a 7-8MHz linear probe; images were stored on magneto-optical disk and subsequently used to calculate the grey scale median (GSM) using Adobe Photoshop 5.0. The calculation of the GSM was performed by researchers blinded to the clinical characteristics of patients. All participants were also subjected to the study of cognitive functions by MiniMental State Examination (MMSE), TrailMaking Test (TMT) A and B and verbal fluency test (VFT). The results of psychometric tests were logarithmically transformed and used to calculate a composite cognitive score.

Result(s): Patients were divided into two groups according echolucency of carotid plaques using as discriminating median GSM obtained in the study population (36.5+/-14.1 vs 52.3+/-16.2 respectively, p <0.01). Cognitive performance was on average worse in patients with more plaque echolucency (MMSE: 28.1+/-1.4 vs 28.3+/-1.3, p = ns; TMTA: 86.1+/-24.9 vs 69.7+/-36.6, p <0.04; TMTB: 220.1+/-81.9 vs 160.4+/-74.0, p <0.004; VFT: 33.5+/-9.1 vs 40.0+/-10.2, p <0.01; z score: -0.309+/-0.496 vs 0.236+/-0.712, p <0.001). Considering the study population as a whole, we observed an inverse correlation between GSM and cognitive performance (r: -0.345, p <0.002).

Conclusion(s): The results of our study demonstrate the existence of an inverse relationship between echolucency of carotid plaques and cognitive function in the elderly and suggest the possible use of this method to identify subjects at increased risk of developing dementia.

Institution
(Desideri, Mastroiacovo, Grassi, Camerota, D'Andrea, Andriulli, Petrella, Marini, Bocale, Ferri)
Università degli Studi dell'Aquila, Dipartimento di Medicina Interna e Sanità Pubblica, L'Aquila, Italy
(Pinelli, Turco, De Blasis) Ospedale Civile di Avezzano, Avezzano, Italy
(Lechiara) Ospedale S. Rinaldi, Pescina, Italy
(Ghiadoni) Università degli Studi di Pisa, Italy

Publisher
Adis International Ltd

Emtree Heading
*patient; *cognition; *hypertension; *society; *carotid atherosclerosis; carotid artery; dementia; population; risk; angiography; atheroma; neck; echography; optical disk; examination; psychometry; aged; Italy; cognitive defect; atherosclerotic plaque.

Other Index Terms
*patient; *cognition; *hypertension; *society; *carotid atherosclerosis; carotid artery; dementia; population; risk; angiography; atheroma; neck; echography; optical disk; examination; psychometry; aged; Italy; cognitive defect; atherosclerotic plaque.
Peripheral arterial disease and cognition.


Egyptian Journal of Neurology, Psychiatry and Neurosurgery. 46 (2) (pp 311-322), 2009. Date of Publication: July 2009.
AN: 355219079

Background: Some investigators studied the relation between PVD and cognition and they found that, PVD patients performed more poorly than healthy subjects in some cognitive tests.

Objective(s): The aim of this study is to assess the relationship between PAD and cognitive dysfunction in patients without a known history of previous ischemic insult to the brain and to stress on the role of (ABI) as an accurate, simple, and non invasive measure of PAD and generalized atherosclerosis.

Method(s): Twenty patients with PAD and10 healthy normal control were included in the present study. All patients and control were subjected to: complete neurovascular examination, laboratory investigations, duplex arterial scan of the arteries of the lower extremities and of the carotid arteries, measurement of the ankle/brachial index (ABI), neuroimaging: M.R.I brain and cognitive assessment using tests for global and specific cognitive functions.

Result(s): In comparison to normal healthy subjects, patients with PAD and low ABI performed significantly worse in MMSE, and tests for attention, perceptuomotor speed, executive functions, short term memory, visual memory and visuoconstructive abilities. Moreover, subjects with PAD and low ABI had significant abnormal changes in neuroimaging and had significant increase in IMT and stenosis of the carotid artery.

Conclusion(s): (ABI) could be considered as an accurate, simple, and non invasive measure for diagnosis of PAD that associated with some cognitive impairment and generalized atherosclerosis.

Institution
(El-Kattan, Zakaria, El-Fayomy, Helmy, Ramzy, El-Jaafary) Department of Neurology, Cairo University, Cairo, Egypt (Khairy) Vascular Surgery, Cairo University, Cairo, Egypt
Subclinical atherosclerosis is weakly associated with lower cognitive function in healthy hyperhomocysteinemic adults without clinical cardiovascular disease.
AN: 354795210
Objective: Atherosclerosis is the most common pathologic process underlying cardiovascular disease (CVD). It is not well known whether subclinical atherosclerosis is an independent risk factor for lower cognitive function among individuals without clinically evident CVD.

Method(s): We examined cross-sectional associations between subclinical atherosclerosis and cognitive function in a community-based sample of otherwise healthy adults with plasma homocysteine >= 8.5 mumol/L enrolled in the BVAIT study (n=504, mean age 61 years). Carotid artery intima-media thickness (CIMT), coronary artery calcium (CAC) and abdominal aortic calcium (AAC) were used to measure subclinical atherosclerosis. Cognitive function was assessed with a battery of neuropsychological tests. A principal components analysis was used to extract five uncorrelated cognitive factors from scores on individual tests, and a measure of global cognition was derived. Multivariable linear regression was used to examine the association between subclinical atherosclerosis and cognitive function, adjusting for other correlates of cognition.

Result(s): Increasing thickness of CIMT was associated with significantly lower scores on the verbal learning factor (beta=-0.07 per 0.1mm increase CIMT [SE(beta)=0.03], p=0.01). CAC and AAC were not individually associated with any of the cognitive factors.

Conclusion(s): This study provides evidence that increasing CIMT is weakly associated with lower verbal learning abilities but not global cognition in a population of otherwise healthy middle-to-older aged adults with elevated plasma homocysteine levels but without clinically evident CVD. The association between CIMT and poor verbal learning may pertain particularly to men. Copyright © 2008 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Carotid atherosclerosis and cognitive decline in patients with Alzheimer’s disease.
Silvestrini M., Gobbi B., Pasqualetti P., Bartolini M., Baruffaldi R., Lanciotti C., Cerqua R., Altamura C., Provinciali L., Vernieri F.
AN: 50013216
Aim of the study was to explore the correlation between the progression of carotid atherosclerosis and the evolution of cognitive impairment in 66 patients with Alzheimer’s disease (AD). They underwent cognitive status evaluation and ultrasonography (US) to investigate carotid arteries intima-media thickness (IMT) and plaque index (PI). After a 12-month follow-up period,
neuropsychological and US examinations were repeated to assess the progression of carotid atherosclerosis and of cognitive decline [in terms of changes in Mini Mental State Examination (MMSE) scores]. MMSE score changes were related to baseline IMT (p = 0.018), changes in IMT (p < 0.001) and PI (p = 0.006), and "antihypertensive drug intake" (p < 0.001). While the first three variables correlated with increased cognitive impairment, the last one was associated with a reduced extent of MMSE score decline. Results show a link between progression of carotid wall changes and of cognitive decline, and suggest a possible protective role of antihypertensive therapy. Given the potential clinical implications, our preliminary findings could stimulate further investigations into the role of vascular impairment in patients with AD. © 2007 Elsevier Inc. All rights reserved.

PMID

Institution
(Silvestrini, Gobbi, Bartolini, Baruffaldi, Lanciotti, Cerqua, Provinciali) Neurological Clinic, Polytechnic University of Marche, Via Conca 1, 60020 Ancona, Italy  
(Pasqualetti) Center of Medical Statistics and Information Technology, AFaR-Fatebenefratelli Hospital-Isola Tiberina, Lungotevere degli Anguillara 12, 00153 Rome, Italy

(Altamura, Vernieri) Neurological Clinic, Campus Biomedico University, Via Dei Compositori 130, 00128 Rome, Italy

Publisher
Elsevier Inc. (360 Park Avenue South, New York NY 10010, United States)

Emtree Heading
aged; Alzheimer disease/dt [Drug Therapy]; *Alzheimer disease/dt [Drug Therapy]; arterial wall thickness; article; atherosclerotic plaque; *cerebrovascular disease/di [Diagnosis]; *cognitive defect/di [Diagnosis]; disease association; disease course; echography; female; follow up; human; hypertension/dt [Drug Therapy]; major clinical study; male; Mini Mental State Examination; neuroprotection; neuropsychological test; priority journal; antihypertensive agent/dt [Drug Therapy]; donepezil/dt [Drug Therapy]; *carotid atherosclerosis/di [Diagnosis].

Candidate Terms
*carotid atherosclerosis / *diagnosis [other term].

Drug Index Terms
antihypertensive agent / drug therapy; donepezil / drug therapy.

Other Index Terms
aged; Alzheimer disease / drug therapy; *Alzheimer disease / *drug therapy; arterial wall thickness; article; atherosclerotic plaque; *cerebrovascular disease / *diagnosis; *cognitive defect / *diagnosis; disease association; disease course; echography; female; follow up; human; hypertension / drug
Intracranial atherosclerosis as a contributing factor to Alzheimer's disease dementia.
Kokjohn T.A., Maarouf C.L., Sabbagh M.N., Belohlavek M., Garami Z., Beach T.G., Roher A.E.
AN: 70109345

Background: Cardiovascular diseases are significant Alzheimer's disease (AD) risk factors. Atherosclerosis of carotid and intracranial arteries results in decreased perfusion pressure and consequent hypoxia/ischemia, metabolic distress, neuronal dysfunction and dementia. Phase contrast magnetic resonance angiography and Duplex ultrasound of cervical arteries have demonstrated significant differences in cerebral blood flow between AD and non-demented (ND) individuals.

Method(s): We quantified the degree of occlusion in the circle of Willis arteries collected from 102 subjects: 59 AD, 36 ND and 7 non-AD dementia (NADD) individuals. The external and internal (lumenal) surfaces were electronically measured on arterial cross-sections (~ 0.5 cm) to obtain an index of stenosis and evaluate the extent of atherosclerotic occlusion.

Result(s): Arteries of the circle of Willis were more severely occluded by atherosclerotic lesions in AD than in the ND and NADD groups. In the AD cohort, 21% of arterial sections were 60-69% occluded, 15% were 70-79%, 9.3% were 80-89%, 3.9% were 90-99% with 1.3% of arteries exhibiting complete (100%) occlusion. By contrast, for the identical decile degree of stenosis, the corresponding percentages were: 15%, 7.9%, 2.2, 1.2% and 0.5% in the ND group. The NADD arterial stenoses were uniformly lower than those of the ND cohort. A comparison between
individual major intracranial arteries demonstrated significant differences between the AD and ND cohorts being the former group more affected than the latter: vertebral arteries, p=0.028; basilar artery, p = 0.004; posterior cerebral artery, p=0.002; middle cerebral artery, p=0.0005; anterior cerebral artery, p=0.037 and internal carotid artery, p=0.003.

Conclusion(s): Atherosclerosis of intracranial arteries is more severe and involves a larger number of arterial sites in AD patients than in ND and NADD. The data is consistent with the hypothesis that combined functional and anatomical alterations of the cardiovascular system attenuate cerebral blood flow and contribute to neuronal damage and dementia.

Institution
(Kokjohn) Midwestern University, Sun Health Research Institute, Glendale and Sun City, AZ, United States
(Maarouf, Sabbagh, Beach, Roher) Sun Health Research Institute, Sun City, AZ, United States
(Belohlavek) Mayo Clinic, Scottsdale, AZ, United States
(Garami) Methodist Hospital, Houston, TX, United States

Publisher
Elsevier Inc.

Emtree Heading
*Alzheimer disease; *atherosclerosis; *dementia; artery; occlusion; brain circulus arteriosus; stenosis; brain blood flow; cardiovascular disease; risk factor; carotid artery; perfusion pressure; magnetic resonance angiography; ultrasound; basilar artery; posterior cerebral artery; middle cerebral artery; anterior cerebral artery; vertebral artery; internal carotid artery; patient; hypothesis; cardiovascular system; peripheral occlusive artery disease.

Other Index Terms
*Alzheimer disease; *atherosclerosis; *dementia; artery; occlusion; brain circulus arteriosus; stenosis; brain blood flow; cardiovascular disease; risk factor; carotid artery; perfusion pressure; magnetic resonance angiography; ultrasound; basilar artery; posterior cerebral artery; middle cerebral artery; anterior cerebral artery; vertebral artery; internal carotid artery; patient; hypothesis; cardiovascular system; peripheral occlusive artery disease.

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
Click here for full text options

Link to the External Link Resolver:
SFX
Vascular ultrasound parameters and cognitive performance in patients with dementia.
Martinic Popovic I., Jurasic M.J., Seric V., Trkanjec Z., Morovic S., Demarin V.
AN: 70102355

Background and aim: Non-invasive neurosonology methods are known to be a convenient tool in the assessment of vascular changes of both extracranial and basal cerebral arteries. Vascular pathology is common characteristics of both vascular dementia (VAD) and Alzheimer’s disease (AD), so these methods are increasing in importance in order to early recognize the patients at possible risk of clinically evident dementia. The aim of this study was to compare vascular ultrasound parameters and cognitive decline in patients with VAD and AD.

Patients and Methods: The study included 16 patients diagnosed with AD (8 men and 8 women, mean age 72.19 +/- 6.86 years) and 22 patients with VAD (14 women and 8 men, mean age 70.20 +/- 15.50 years) with similar scores on MMSE (mean 19.95 +/- 5.01 points). Ultrasound measurements on common carotid artery (CCA) were performed using Aloka ProSound ALPHA 10 with 13 MHz linear probe.

Result(s): Both groups did not differ significantly in mean MMSE scores (20.38 +/- 4.73 points for patients with AD; 19.80 +/- 5.19 points for patients with VAD). We found no statistically significant differences among both groups regarding body mass index, blood and pulse pressure, intima media thickness, CCA diameter and beta stiffness index. However, regression analysis for both groups proved that MMSE corresponds to vascular diameter change and beta stiffness index increase (p<0.01).

Conclusion(s): Positive correlation between MMSE results and vascular parameters, such as vascular diameter increase and beta stiffness increase indicate that non-invasive monitoring vascular changes with ultrasound may be useful in follow up of demented patients. The same method would probably be useful in early identification of subjects at the presymptomatic stage of cognitive decline.

Institution
(Martinic Popovic, Jurasic, Seric, Trkanjec, Morovic, Demarin) Clinical Department of Neurology, Zagreb, Croatia

Publisher
Elsevier
Signs of subclinical vascular disease and amnestic form of mild cognitive impairment.
Adam I., Csanyi A.F.
AN: 70102278
Background and aims: Mild cognitive impairment (MCI) is regarded as a precursor to dementia, but not all patients with MCI develop dementia. Current diagnostic criteria for MCI define heterogeneous populations, but signs of subclinical vascular disease may be of help in predicting a conversion to dementia. In a preliminary study we investigated the association of early signs of atherosclerosis with amnestic MCI by various noninvasive measures.
Method(s): Performances on ADAS-Cog test and Mini-Mental State Examination (MMSE) were compared in 26 subjects (70.6 +/- 6.5 years) with ultrasound assessed common carotid intima-media thickness (IMT), index of augmentation (AIX) and aortic pulse wave velocity (PWV). Mayo Clinic criteria were used for evaluation of amnestic form of MCI. Subjects with a previous history of stroke were excluded. The values of Hamilton Rating Scale for depression were less than 12.
Result(s): No associations were found for cognitive values (ADAS-cog and MMSE) and IMT, AIX, PWV.

Conclusion(s): The amnestic subtype of MCI has putatively a degenerative etiology. Studies have shown that these people overwhelmingly progressed to AD. Further studies are needed to assess the association between the amnestic and other types (multiple domain and single non-memory domain) of MCI and early vascular risk factors.

Institution
(Adam, Csanyi) Department of Neurology, Petz Hospital, Gyor, Hungary    (Csanyi) Lajos Petz Department, Istvan Szechenyi University, Gyor, Hungary

Publisher
Elsevier

Emtree Heading
*vascular disease; *mild cognitive impairment; *multiinfarct dementia; dementia; arterial wall thickness; pulse wave; hospital; Hamilton scale; etiology; memory; risk factor; precursor; patient; diagnosis; Mini Mental State Examination; atherosclerosis; mental health; examination; carotid artery; population.

Other Index Terms
*vascular disease; *mild cognitive impairment; *multiinfarct dementia; dementia; arterial wall thickness; pulse wave; hospital; Hamilton scale; etiology; memory; risk factor; precursor; patient; diagnosis; mini mental state examination; atherosclerosis; mental health; examination; carotid artery; population.

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
Click here for full text options

Link to the External Link Resolver:
SFX

329.

Carotid stenosis and cognitive function.
Sztiriha LK.
While stroke is a known cause of cognitive impairment, the relationship between carotid artery stenosis and cognitive function in people without a history of stroke is less clear. A number of risk factors for vascular disease are related to cognitive impairment. Hypertension, diabetes mellitus, cigarette smoking, and dyslipidemia are associated with an increased risk of carotid artery disease too. Some studies have suggested that stenosis of the internal carotid artery may be an independent risk factor for cognitive impairment. Cognitive impairment and decline tend to be more frequent with left-sided stenosis, if tests for dominant hemispheric function in right-handed individuals are utilized during the assessment. The possible pathomechanisms of cognitive impairment include silent embolization and hypoperfusion. High-grade stenosis of the internal carotid artery may be associated with cognitive impairment even without evidence of infarction on magnetic resonance imaging. On the other hand, it is fairly common that patients have normal cognition despite severe carotid artery disease, highlighting the important role of an efficient collateral blood supply. The carotid intimamedia thickness appears to be a marker of underlying risk factors and generalized atherosclerosis, rather than a direct cause of cognitive impairment. Carotid endarterectomy or stenting may lead to a decline in cognitive function due to microembolic ischemia or intraprocedural hypoperfusion. Conversely, restoring perfusion could improve cognitive dysfunction that might have occurred from a state of chronic hypoperfusion. It is unclear whether these complex interactions ultimately result in a net improvement or a deterioration of cognitive function. Evidence at present does not seem strong enough to include loss of cognition as a factor in determining the balance of risk and benefit from therapy for asymptomatic carotid stenosis.

Institution
(Sztriha) Department of Neurology, University of Szeged, Szeged, Hungary

Publisher
Elsevier

Emtree Heading
*cognition; *carotid artery obstruction; *multiinfarct dementia; cognitive defect; perfusion; risk factor; stenosis; risk; stroke; carotid artery disease; internal carotid artery; carotid endarterectomy; stent; ischemia; deterioration; therapy; diabetes mellitus; dyslipidemia; hypertension; artificial embolism; vascular disease; infarction; nuclear magnetic resonance imaging; patient; collateral circulation; carotid artery; arterial wall thickness; atherosclerosis; cigarette smoking; marker.

Drug Index Terms
marker.
Socioeconomic status moderates the association between carotid intima-media thickness and cognition in midlife: Evidence from the Whitehall II study.
AN: 351444793

Background: Common carotid artery intima-media thickness (IMT) is a measure of generalized atherosclerosis and has been shown to be associated with cognitive function. We examine two questions: does socioeconomic status (SES) moderate this association and is IMT more strongly associated with specific aspects of cognitive function? Methods: Data are drawn from the Phase 7 (2003-2004) of the Whitehall II study (N = 3896). In cross-sectional analyses the association between IMT and six measures of cognition (short-term verbal memory, inductive reasoning, vocabulary, semantic and phonemic fluency and a measure of global cognitive status) was examined in analyses adjusted for previous history of coronary heart disease, health behaviours and other vascular risk measures such as blood pressure, cholesterol and body mass index.
Result(s): The overall association between IMT and the six measures of cognition was restricted to the low SES group (p = 0.02). Within this group, IMT was significantly associated with inductive reasoning (p = 0.001), vocabulary (p = 0.002), phonemic (p = 0.006) and semantic fluency (p = 0.02). The covariates examined explained about a quarter of the association between IMT and...
cognition in the low SES group. The associations with the measure of inductive reasoning ($p = 0.02$), vocabulary ($p = 0.02$) and phonemic fluency ($p = 0.04$) remained after adjustment for all covariates.

Conclusion(s): SES is an important modifier of the association between IMT and cognition, an inverse association between the two was observed only in the low SES group. It is possible that high cognitive reserve among the high SES individuals prevents the functional manifestations of atherosclerosis. Verbal memory was not one of the cognitive domains associated with IMT. © 2007 Elsevier Ireland Ltd. All rights reserved.

PMID

Institution
(Singh-Manoux, Gueguen) INSERM, U687, IFR69, HNSM, 14 rue du Val d’Osne, 94415 Saint-Maurice Cedex, France
(Singh-Manoux, Britton, Kivimaki, Marmot) Department of Epidemiology and Public Health, University College London, United Kingdom
(Singh-Manoux) Centre de Gerontologie, Hopital Ste Perine, AP-HP, France
(Halcox) Vascular Physiology Unit, Department of Cardiology, Institute of Child Health, United Kingdom

Publisher
Elsevier Ireland Ltd (P.O. Box 85, Limerick, Ireland)

Emtree Heading
adult; anamnesis; artery intima; artery media; article; *atherosclerosis; blood pressure; body mass; cardiovascular risk; *carotid artery; cholesterol blood level; *cognition; disease association; female; health behavior; human; ischemic heart disease; major clinical study; male; priority journal; semantics; socioeconomics; verbal memory; cholesterol/ec [Endogenous Compound].

Drug Index Terms
cholesterol / endogenous compound.

Other Index Terms
adult; anamnesis; artery intima; artery media; article; *atherosclerosis; blood pressure; body mass; cardiovascular risk; *carotid artery; cholesterol blood level; *cognition; disease association; female; health behavior; human; ischemic heart disease; major clinical study; male; priority journal; semantics; socioeconomics; verbal memory.

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
Click here for full text options

Link to the External Link Resolver:
Cardiovascular disease and cognitive performance in middle-aged and elderly men.
Muller M., Grobbee D.E., Aleman A., Bots M., van der Schouw Y.T.
AN: 44908308
Background: Decline of cognitive function with age may be due, in part, to atherosclerotic changes. The aim of the present study was to determine the relative contribution of cardiovascular disease (CVD) to cognitive functioning in middle-aged and elderly men.
Method(s): In a cross-sectional study, cognitive tests were administered to 400 independently living men aged 40-80 years. Compound scores were calculated for memory function, processing capacity/speed, and executive function. The MMSE was used as a measure of global cognitive function. Carotid intima-media thickness, pulse wave velocity and ankle brachial blood pressure index were assessed as measures of sub-clinical CVD. The adjusted association of sub-clinical and prevalent CVD with neuropsychological test scores in the total group and in subgroups was assessed by linear regression analysis.
Result(s): Increased IMT was associated with lower scores on memory performance, and increased PWV was associated with lower scores on processing capacity and executive functioning. Compared with subjects with no CVD, both sub-clinical and prevalent cardiovascular diseases were related to a lower memory performance, beta's (95% CI) were -0.45 (-0.83, -0.07) and -0.45 (-0.84, 0.01), respectively. These associations were present in both middle-aged and elderly men.
Furthermore, we observed that for subjects who had sub-clinical or prevalent cardiovascular disease the distribution of MMSE-scores was shifted toward lower values; the distributions were statistically different (p = 0.003).
Conclusion(s): The results of this study support a relation of sub-clinical CVD with cognitive functioning in middle-aged and elderly men. These results suggest that actions to prevent cognitive decline by preventing atherosclerosis should be taken before middle age. © 2006 Elsevier Ireland Ltd. All rights reserved.
Carotid intima-media thickness and cognitive function in elderly women: A population-based study.
AN: 47573715
Objective: Several vascular risk factors have been linked to cognitive decline. However, little is known about the association between the atherosclerotic process and cognitive impairment. We investigated whether carotid intima-media thickness (IMT) predicts the risk of cognitive impairment and whether the putative impairment is specific for some cognitive domains.
Method(s): A 12-year population-based follow-up study was performed for a total of 91 women, aged 60-70 years at baseline. Ultrasonographically assessed carotid artery IMT and the Mini-Mental State Examination test were performed at baseline and 12-year follow-up. A detailed cognitive evaluation for memory and cognitive speed was performed in 2003. The mean of left and right carotid bifurcation IMT was used in the analyses for association with the risk for poor cognitive speed and memory.

Result(s): Increased IMT at baseline was an independent predictor for poor memory (beta = -5.004, 95% confidence interval = -7.74 to -2.27; p = 0.001) and cognitive speed (beta = 2.562, 95% confidence interval = 1.19-4.94; p = 0.035) at 12-year follow-up after adjustment for age, education, depression, plasma LDL cholesterol, systolic blood pressure, cardiovascular disease, hormone replacement therapy, smoking, alcohol consumption and physical activity. The risk for poor memory (p = 0.023 for linear trend) and cognitive speed (p = 0.070 for linear trend) increased with increasing IMT tertiles.

Conclusion(s): Carotid IMT predicts an increased risk for cognitive impairment, particularly poor memory and cognitive speed, in elderly women. Copyright © 2007 S. Karger AG.

Carotid artery intima-media thickness and cognition in cardiovascular disease. 
International Journal of Cardiology. 121 (2) (pp 148-154), 2007. Date of Publication: 01 Oct 2007. AN: 47385831 
Background: Increased carotid artery intima-media thickness (IMT) is a non-invasive marker of systemic arterial disease. Increased IMT has been associated with atherosclerosis, abnormal arterial mechanics, myocardial infarction, and stroke. Given evidence of a relationship between cardiovascular health and attention-executive-psychomotor functioning, the purpose of this study was to examine IMT in relation to neuropsychological test performance in patients with a variety of cardiovascular diagnoses. 
Method(s): One hundred and nine participants, ages 55 to 85, underwent neuropsychological assessment and B-mode ultrasound of the left common carotid artery. IMT was calculated using an automated algorithm based on a validated edge-detection technique. The relationship between IMT and measures of language, memory, visual-spatial abilities and attention-executive-psychomotor functioning was modeled using hierarchical linear regression analyses adjusted for
age, education, sex, cardiovascular risk, current systolic blood pressure, and history of coronary artery disease (CAD).

Result(s): Increased IMT was associated with significantly lower performance in the attention-executive-psychomotor domain (IMT beta = -0.26, p < .01), independent of age, education, sex, cardiovascular risk, current systolic blood pressure, and CAD (F(10,100) = 3.61, p < .001). IMT was not significantly related to language, memory, or visual-spatial abilities.

Conclusion(s): Our findings suggest that, in patients with cardiovascular disease, IMT may be associated with the integrity of frontal subcortical networks responsible for attention-executive-psychomotor performance. Future studies are needed to clarify the mechanisms by which IMT affects cognition and examine potential interactions between increased IMT and other measures of cardiovascular health such as blood pressure variability, cardiac systolic performance, and systemic perfusion. © 2006 Elsevier Ireland Ltd. All rights reserved.

PMID

Institution
(Haley, Hoth, Sweet, Cohen) Department of Psychiatry and Human Behavior, Brown Medical School, Providence, RI, United States  (Forman) Division of Cardiology, Brigham and Women's Hospital, Geniatic Research, Education, and Clinical Care, Boston, MA, United States  (Poppas) Department of Cardiology, Rhode Island Medical Center, Providence, RI, United States  (Gunstad) Department of Psychology, Kent State University, Kent, OH, United States  (Jefferson) Alzheimer's Disease Center, Department of Neurology, Boston University School of Medicine, Boston, MA, United States  (Paul) Department of Behavioral Neuroscience, University of Missouri, St. Louis, MO, United States  (Ler) Department of Cognitive and Neural Systems, Boston University, Boston, MA, United States

Publisher
Elsevier Ireland Ltd (P.O. Box 85, Limerick, Ireland)

Emtree Heading
adult; aged; algorithm; article; attention; B scan; blood pressure variability; *blood vessel parameters; *cardiovascular disease; cardiovascular risk; *carotid artery; *cognition; common carotid artery; coronary artery disease; education; female; frontal cortex; human; language; linear regression analysis; major clinical study; male; memory; neuropsychological test; priority journal; psychomotor activity; sex difference; systolic blood pressure; task performance; *intima media thickness.

Candidate Terms
*intima media thickness [other term].

Other Index Terms
Atherosclerosis and risk for dementia.
AN: 46878768

Objective: Atherosclerosis has been implicated in the development of dementia and its major subtypes, Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia. However, support for this association mainly comes from cross-sectional studies. We investigated the association of atherosclerosis with dementia and subtypes of dementia during long follow-up, with various noninvasive measures of atherosclerosis.

Method(s): This study was based on 6,647 participants in the Rotterdam Study, a population-based prospective cohort study among 7,983 elderly subjects. At baseline (1990-1993) and at the third survey (1997-1999), common carotid intima media thickness, carotid plaques, and peripheral arterial disease (measured as ankle-brachial index) were measured. During follow-up (mean, 9.0 years), 678 subjects developed dementia. We estimated the associations of different measures of atherosclerosis with risk for dementia and subtypes of dementia by means of Cox proportional hazard models. Analyses were repeated and stratified on duration of follow-up. To evaluate competing risk for mortality, we examined the association between measures of atherosclerosis and risk for dementia or mortality by combining the two in a single outcome measure.
Result(s): We found that atherosclerosis, predominantly carotid atherosclerosis, was associated with an increased risk for dementia during short follow-up. This association attenuated with longer follow-up, likely because of the strong association between atherosclerosis and mortality. The associations did not differ across apolipoprotein E genotypes.

Interpretation(s): Our findings suggest that atherosclerosis is associated with an increased risk for dementia. Stronger associations between atherosclerosis and mortality may attenuate the association between atherosclerosis and dementia in prospective cohort studies with long follow-up periods.


Institution
(Van Oijen, De Jong, Witteman, Hofman, Breteler) Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Erasmus Medical Center, Rotterdam, Netherlands
(Van Oijen, De Jong, Koudstaal) Department of Neurology, Erasmus Medical Center, Rotterdam, Netherlands
(Breteler) Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Erasmus Medical Center, PO Box 1738, 3000 DR Rotterdam, Netherlands

Publisher
John Wiley and Sons Inc. (P.O.Box 18667, Newark NJ 07191-8667, United States)

Emtree Heading
adult; aged; Alzheimer disease; ankle brachial index; artery disease; artery intima proliferation; article; *atherosclerosis; atherosclerotic plaque; carotid artery; cerebrovascular disease; *dementia; disease association; female; follow up; genotype; human; major clinical study; male; mortality; multiinfarct dementia; non invasive measurement; priority journal; apolipoprotein E/ec

[Endogenous Compound].

Drug Index Terms
apolipoprotein E / endogenous compound.

Other Index Terms
adult; aged; Alzheimer disease; ankle brachial index; artery disease; artery intima proliferation; article; *atherosclerosis; atherosclerotic plaque; carotid artery; cerebrovascular disease; *dementia; disease association; female; follow up; genotype; human; major clinical study; male; mortality; multiinfarct dementia; non invasive measurement; priority journal.

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
Click here for full text options

Link to the External Link Resolver:

The authors describe the design and the general, ultrasonographic, neuropsychological methodology of an observational epidemiological population survey, named REMEMBER (Registry Evaluation Memory in Buttrio e Remanzacco) conducted in the northeast of Italy in a randomized stratified sample of 1,026 subjects (554 F and 472 M) aged 55-98 years. The study was planned as cross-sectional and longitudinal survey of cognitive impairment, cardiovascular risk factors, carotid atherosclerosis in a midlife and older Italian population sample. The objectives of the first phase are to assess the prevalence of the different types of dementia, the cognitive impairment non-dementia, the cardiovascular risk factors, the carotid intima-media thickness and arterial distensibility, and of depression. The conclusions of this study will make it possible to organize preventive and interventional strategies for these epidemic conditions. Copyright © 2006 S. Karger AG.

Cognitive functions in carotid artery disease before endarterectomy.
Journal of Clinical and Experimental Neuropsychology. 28 (3) (pp 357-369), 2006. Date of Publication: April 2006.
AN: 43477936
Restorative effects of carotid endarterectomy (CEA) on cognitive functioning in patients with severe atherosclerotic disease presuppose the existence of cognitive deficits prior to the intervention. Thorough examination of this premise received only minor attention. The present study assessed symptomatic and asymptomatic patients with severe unilateral or bilateral stenosis.
of the carotid arteries one day before CEA. Healthy volunteers with similar demographic characteristics served as control subjects. Patients overall showed decreased functioning on tests of attention, verbal and visual memory, verbal fluency, and psychomotor speed and executive functioning, even after correction for the effects of mood. Simple motor skills and visuospatial functioning were not affected. Patients grouped according to presence and type of previous clinical symptoms and severity of contralateral stenosis only slightly differed from each other. The findings leave open the potential of improving cognitive function after CEA. Copyright © Taylor & Francis Group, LLC.

PMID

Institution
(Bossema, Brand, Van Doornen) Department of Health Psychology, Utrecht University, Netherlands
(Moll) Department of Vascular Surgery, University Medical Centre Utrecht, Netherlands
(Ackerstaff) Department of Clinical Neurophysiology, St. Antonius Hospital, Nieuwegein, Netherlands
(De Haan) Department of Psychonomics, Utrecht University, Netherlands
(Bossema) Department of Medical Decision Making, Leiden University Medical Centre, P.O. Box 9600, 2300 RC Leiden, Netherlands

Publisher
Psychology Press Ltd (4 Park Square, Milton Park, Abingdon, Oxfordshire OX14 4RN, United Kingdom)

Emtree Heading
aged; article; atherosclerosis; *carotid artery disease; *carotid endarterectomy; *cognition; controlled study; demography; depth perception; female; human; major clinical study; male; motor performance; priority journal; psychomotor activity; stenosis; verbal memory; visual memory.

Other Index Terms
aged; article; atherosclerosis; *carotid artery disease; *carotid endarterectomy; *cognition; controlled study; demography; depth perception; female; human; major clinical study; male; motor performance; priority journal; psychomotor activity; stenosis; verbal memory; visual memory.

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
Click here for full text options

Link to the External Link Resolver:
SFX
Effect of carotid endarterectomy on patient evaluations of cognitive functioning and mental and physical health.

AN: 41218947

The prophylactic effect of carotid endarterectomy (CEA) against stroke has been well established. As a consequence of the restoration of cerebral blood supply and reduced risk of stroke, cognitive functioning and perceived health may improve. Fifty-one patients with severe atherosclerotic disease of the carotid artery but without history of major stroke completed the Cognitive Failures Questionnaire and the Short Form 36 Health Survey before CEA and 3 and 12 months thereafter. Before CEA, patients reported significant but small deviations from the norm in physical function, general health, and vitality. Small improvements after CEA were observed in the perception of physical role function, general health, vitality, and mental health. Patients also retrospectively noted a slight worsening of health in the year before surgery and some improvement after surgery. Evaluation of cognitive failures in daily life did not change. Demographic or medical characteristics, such as a history of temporary ischemic symptoms, occlusion of the contralateral artery, and shunt use during surgery, did not affect outcome. In conclusion, no negative outcomes and even some limited positive effects in the perception of mental and physical health are to be expected after CEA. © Annals of Vascular Surgery Inc.


Institution
(Bossema, Brand, Geenen, Van Doornen) Department of Health Psychology, Utrecht University, Utrecht, Netherlands
(Moll) Department of Vascular Surgery, University Medical Center Utrecht, Netherlands
(Ackerstaff) Department of Clinical Neurophysiology, St. Antonius Hospital, Nieuwegein, Netherlands
(Bossema) Department of Health Psychology, Utrecht University, PO Box 80140, 3508, TC, Utrecht, Netherlands

Publisher
Elsevier Inc. (360 Park Avenue South, New York NY 10010, United States)

Page 225
Arterial stiffness is an independent risk factor for cognitive impairment in the elderly: A pilot study.
Scuteri A., Brancati A.M., Gianni W., Assisi A., Volpe M.
AN: 40862725

Background: Loss of cognitive function is a common condition in the elderly population. Cognitive impairment is defined as the transitional stage of cognitive decline, between normal aging and early dementia. We tested whether arterial stiffness, evaluated as pulse wave velocity (PWV), is associated with cognitive impairment in older subjects, and whether PWV is increased at a comparable extent in older subjects with cortical or subcortical cerebral lesions when compared with age-matched controls referred for memory deficits. Subjects and methods: Eighty-four subjects (78 +/- 5 years, 30 men and 54 women) referred for memory deficit with no history of stroke or atrial fibrillation were studied. Carotid-femoral PWV was determined non-invasively with Complior. The Mini Mental State Examination was assessed as a measure of global cognitive function. The sum of the score on the Activities of Daily Living and Instrumental Activities of Daily Living scales was used as a measure of personal independency. Based upon brain imaging,
subjects were classified as referred for memory deficits with normal brain imaging, or control, with subcortical microvascular lesions or with cortical atrophy.

Result(s): PWV, normalized for mean blood pressure, was inversely correlated with the Mini Mental State Examination \( (r = -0.26, P < 0.05) \), even after controlling for education, prevalent cardiovascular (CV) disease, CV risk factors, and medication use (beta coefficient = -0.28, \( P < 0.01 \)). PWV was also inversely correlated with personal independency \( (r = -0.36, P < 0.01; \) beta coefficient = -0.38, \( P < 0.01 \), after multiple adjustment). In the presence of no significant differences in age, education, traditional CV risk factor levels, carotid plaques, or prevalence of CV disease, higher PWV values were more frequent in subjects with cortical atrophy than in patients with subcortical microvascular lesions or controls \( (P < 0.05) \).

Conclusion(s): PWV was associated with cognitive impairment and with a greater personal dependency, independently of major modifiable CV risk factors. © 2005 Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.


Institution
(Scuteri, Brancati, Gianni, Assisi) UO Geriatria, INRCA/IRCCS, Roma, Italy   (Volpe) Cattedra Cardiologia, Universita La Sapienza, Roma, Italy
(Volpe) IRCCS Neuromed, Pozzilli, Italy
(Scuteri) UO Geriatria, INRCA/IRCCS, Via Cassia 1167, 00189 Roma, Italy

Publisher
Lippincott Williams and Wilkins (250 Waterloo Road, London SE1 8RD, United Kingdom)

Emtree Heading
aged; aging; *artery compliance; atherosclerotic plaque; brain atrophy; cardiovascular disease; cardiovascular risk; carotid artery; cognition; *cognitive defect; conference paper; daily life activity; dementia; drug use; female; femoral artery; heart atrium fibrillation; human; major clinical study; male; memory disorder; Mini Mental State Examination; neuroimaging; priority journal; pulse wave; stroke.

Other Index Terms
aged; aging; *artery compliance; atherosclerotic plaque; brain atrophy; cardiovascular disease; cardiovascular risk; carotid artery; cognition; *cognitive defect; conference paper; daily life activity; dementia; drug use; female; femoral artery; heart atrium fibrillation; human; major clinical study; male; memory disorder; mini mental state examination; neuroimaging; priority journal; pulse wave; stroke.

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
Left or right carotid endarterectomy in patients with atherosclerotic disease: Ipsilateral effects on cognition?
AN: 38229765

We evaluated hemispheric functions ipsilateral to the side of carotid endarterectomy (CEA) in patients with a severe stenosis in the left or right carotid artery. Assessments took place 1 day before and 3 months after CEA. Only right-handed males were included. Nineteen patients underwent surgery of the left carotid artery and 17 of the right. Valid instruments for hemispheric function were included, such as verbal dichotic listening, finger tapping, and a lateralised test for motor planning. Results showed that, preoperatively, patients had lower scores compared to norms on the laterality tests, and on a visuoconstructive test. There was no evidence of ipsilateral improvement related to side of surgery. Left ear dichotic listening improved, which was seen in both left and right surgery groups. Also in both groups, left- and right-hand movement speed in the motor planning test decreased. Conclusion is that beneficial ipsilateral cognitive change after CEA in patients with severe stenosis in one of the carotid arteries may not be demonstrated, even if valid instruments for hemispheric function are included. © 2004 Elsevier Inc. All rights reserved.


Institution
(Brand, Bossema) Department of Health Psychology, Res. Inst. for Psychology and Health, Utrecht University, Utrecht TC, Netherlands
(Van Ommen) Heliomare Rehabilitation Centre, Wijk aan Zee, Netherlands
(Moll) Department of Vascular Surgery, University Medical Center Utrecht, Netherlands
(Ackerstaff) Department Clinical Neurophysiology, St. Antonius Hospital, Nieuwegein, Netherlands

Publisher
Academic Press Inc. (6277 Sea Harbor Drive, Orlando FL 32887-4900, United States)
Carotid intima-media thickness and cognitive decline: What does it mean for prevention of dementia?.
Spence J.D.
AN: 39164350
Institution (Spence) Stroke Prev. Atherosclerosis Res. C., Siebens-Drake Centre, Robarts Research Institute, 1400 Western Road, London, Ont. N6G 2V2, Canada
Publisher Elsevier (P.O. Box 211, Amsterdam 1000 AE, Netherlands)
Emtree Heading
atherosclerosis; *carotid artery; carotid artery obstruction; *cognitive defect/dt [Drug Therapy];
*cognitive defect/pc [Prevention]; *dementia/dt [Drug Therapy]; *dementia/pc [Prevention];
diabetes mellitus; disease predisposition; editorial; heart infarction; human; hypertension; *intima;
mixed depression and dementia; multiinfarct dementia; priority journal; prophylaxis; risk assessment; stroke; *thickness; treatment indication; *tunica media; atenolol/dt [Drug Therapy]; atenolol/pd [Pharmacology]; candesartan/dt [Drug Therapy]; candesartan/pd [Pharmacology]; dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase inhibitor/dt [Drug Therapy]; dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase inhibitor/pd [Pharmacology]; enalapril/dt [Drug Therapy]; enalapril/pd [Pharmacology]; losartan/dt [Drug Therapy]; losartan/pd [Pharmacology]; valsartan/dt [Drug Therapy]; valsartan/pd [Pharmacology].

Drug Index Terms
atenolol / drug therapy / pharmacology; candesartan / drug therapy / pharmacology; dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase inhibitor / drug therapy / pharmacology; enalapril / drug therapy / pharmacology; losartan / drug therapy / pharmacology; valsartan / drug therapy / pharmacology.

Other Index Terms
atherosclerosis; *carotid artery; carotid artery obstruction; *cognitive defect / *drug therapy / *prevention; *dementia / *drug therapy / *prevention; diabetes mellitus; disease predisposition; editorial; heart infarction; human; hypertension; *intima; mixed depression and dementia; multiinfarct dementia; priority journal; prophylaxis; risk assessment; stroke; *thickness; treatment indication; *tunica media.

Small Dense Low-Density Lipoprotein and Carotid Atherosclerosis in Relation to Vascular Dementia.

Vascular dementia (VaD) and Alzheimer's disease (AD) are the most common causes of dementia in the elderly. The aim of this study was to investigate carotid atherosclerosis, serum lipid profiles, and atherogenic hormone levels in nondiabetic Japanese men with VaD or AD. Carotid artery
intima-media thickness (IMT) and plaque, serum lipid and lipoprotein profiles, including low-density lipoprotein (LDL) particle size, as well as insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I, somatomedin C) and testosterone levels, were determined in 34 patients with AD, 37 patients with VaD, and 63 healthy male controls. Age, body mass index, systolic and diastolic blood pressure, and fasting plasma glucose, hemoglobin A1c (HbA1c), triglyceride, high-density lipoprotein (HDL)-cholesterol, and apolipoproteins (apo) A-I, B, and E levels did not differ significantly among the 3 groups. However, the mean value of carotid IMT, the frequency of atherosclerotic plaque deposition, the serum levels of LDL-cholesterol, lipoprotein(a), and lipid peroxides, and the incidence of small dense LDL (particle diameter <= 25.5 nm) were increased significantly in VaD patients compared with AD patients or controls. VaD patients had a close reverse correlation between carotid IMT and LDL particle diameter, which were statistically proven independent risk factors for VaD. In contrast, AD patients had significantly lower serum levels of IGF-I and testosterone than either VaD patients or controls. Our results indicate that VaD is associated with atherogenic dyslipidemia, in particular, small dense LDL and carotid atherosclerosis, whereas AD is associated with hyposomatomedinemia and hypogonadism rather than atherosclerosis. © 2004 Elsevier Inc. All rights reserved.

PMID

Institution
(Watanabe) Department of Biochemistry, Showa University School of Medicine, 1-5-8 Hatanodai, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 142-8555, Japan

Publisher
W.B. Saunders (Independence Square West, Philadelphia PA 19106-3399, United States)

Emtree Heading
adult; aged; alcohol consumption; Alzheimer disease; artery intima proliferation; article; atherogenesis; *atherosclerosis; atherosclerotic plaque; controlled study; dementia/ep [Epidemiology]; disease association; dyslipidemia/co [Complication]; dyslipidemia/di [Diagnosis]; female; human; hypogonadism; intravascular ultrasound; lipid blood level; lipoprotein blood level; major clinical study; male; *multinifart dementia; particle size; priority journal; risk factor; smoking; testosterone blood level; alcohol; lipid/ec [Endogenous Compound]; lipid peroxide/ec [Endogenous Compound]; lipoprotein/ec [Endogenous Compound]; lipoprotein A/ec [Endogenous Compound]; *low density lipoprotein/ec [Endogenous Compound]; low density lipoprotein cholesterol/ec [Endogenous Compound]; somatomedin C/ec [Endogenous Compound]; testosterone/ec [Endogenous Compound]; unclassified drug; *carotid atherosclerosis; *small dense low density lipoprotein/ec [Endogenous Compound].

Candidate Terms
Peripheral arterial disease and cognitive function.

AN: 37163380

Objective: Peripheral arterial disease (PAD) is associated with comorbid atherosclerosis of the coronary and carotid arteries and is a significant risk factor for stroke. However, cognitive function in PAD patients before clinically evident stroke remains poorly characterized. Here we hypothesized that, on neuropsychological testing, PAD patients would perform more poorly than healthy control subjects, and persons with mild cardiovascular disease (essential hypertension), but...
better than stroke patients, thus reflecting a continuum of cognitive impairment associated with increased severity of vascular disease.

Method(s): The cognitive performance of 38 PAD patients (mean ankle-brachial index=0.67, Fontaine Class II) was contrasted with that of 23 healthy normotensive controls, 20 essential hypertensives, and 26 anterior ischemic stroke patients on twelve neuropsychological tests.

Result(s): PAD patients performed significantly more poorly than hypertensives and normotensives, but better than stroke patients, on seven tests of nonverbal memory, concentration, executive function, perceptors-motor speed, and manual dexterity. Hypertensives displayed poorer performance than normotensives on tests of nonverbal memory and manual dexterity. These findings were independent of age, education, and depression scores. Higher diastolic blood pressure and plasma glucose levels predicted poorer performance of select cognitive tests by PAD patients. Eight to 67% of PAD patients displayed impaired performance (< 5th percentile of normotensive controls) on the seven aforementioned cognitive tests.

Conclusion(s): PAD patients exhibit diminished performance across a variety of domains of cognitive function. Findings also suggest a continuum of cognitive impairment associated with increasingly severe manifestations of cardiovascular disease, thus emphasizing the need for enhanced preventative measures to avert functional declines.


Institution
(Waldstein, Tankard, Maier, Pelletier, Snow) Department of Psychology, University of Maryland, Baltimore County, Baltimore, MD, United States
(Waldstein, Gardner, Macko, Katzel) Department of Medicine, Univ. of Maryland School of Medicine, Baltimore Vet. Aff. Medical Center, Baltimore, MD, United States
(Waldstein) Department of Psychology, University of Maryland, Baltimore County, 1000 Hilltop Circle, Baltimore, MD 21250, United States

Publisher
Lippincott Williams and Wilkins (351 West Camden Street, Baltimore MD 21201-2436, United States)

Emtree Heading
adult; *artery disease; article; atherosclerosis; cerebrovascular accident; clinical article; *cognition; cognitive defect; comorbidity; controlled study; diastolic blood pressure; disease severity; female; glucose blood level; human; hypertension; male; memory; neuropsychological test; neuropsychology; priority journal; risk factor; stroke/et [Etiology]; glucose/ec [Endogenous Compound].

Drug Index Terms
glucose / endogenous compound.

Other Index Terms
Ultrasonographic assessment of carotid wall characteristics and cognitive functions in a community sample of 59- to 71-year-olds.
Auperin A., Berr C., Bonithon-Kopp C., Touboul P.-J., Ruelland I., Ducimetiere P., Alperovitch A.
Stroke. 27 (8) (pp 1290-1295), 1996. Date of Publication: August 1996.
AN: 26286154

Background and Purpose: This study was aimed at analyzing cross-section relationships between cognitive performance and ultrasonographic assessment of carotid wall characteristics.

Method(s): A cohort of 1279 subjects (men, 41%) aged 59 to 71 years was recruited from the electoral rolls of the city of Nantes (western France). Cognitive performances were evaluated with the Mini-Mental State Examination MMSE) and seven neuropsychological tests assessing attention, psychomotor rapidity, verbal abilities, memory, and visuospatial perception. For each tests, subject were classified into three performance levels with a quartile distribution: 25% lowest, and 50% middle. The intima-media thickness of common arteries and the presence of plaques in the carotid arteries were assessed with B-mode ultrasound examination.

Result(s): Only 28% of men and 17% of women had carotid plaques inducing moderate stenosis of the lumen (<40%). After adjustment for possible confounders, odds ratios for poor cognitive performance associated with plaques were above 1 for all cognitive tests in men. This association was statistically significant for the MMSE and another test assessing attention skills. There was a slight association between increase of the common carotid intima-media thickness and poor
cognitive scores in men with plaques. In women, no association was found between cognitive functions and presence of plaques or intima-media thickness.

Conclusion(s): This study indicated a moderate association between atherosclerosis of the carotid arteries and poor cognitive functioning in men aged 59 to 79 years. In view of these moderate cross-sectional results, further studies are required to better assess the relationship between carotid atherosclerosis and cognitive impairment.

PMID

Institution
(Auperin, Berr, Alperovitch) INSERM U360, Hop. de la Salpetriere, Paris, France (Bonithon-Kopp, Ducimetiere) INSERM U258, Hopital Broussais, Paris, France (Touboul) Service de Neurologie, Hopital Saint Antoine, Paris, France (Ruelland) Centre EVA, Nantes, France

(Berr) INSERM U360, Hop. de la Salpetriere, 47 Blvd de l'Hopital, 75651 Paris Cedex 13, France

Publisher
Lippincott Williams and Wilkins (530 Walnut Street, P O Box 327, Philadelphia PA 19106-3621, United States)

Emtree Heading
adult; aged; aging; artery wall; article; atherosclerosis; atherosclerotic plaque; *carotid artery anomaly/diagnosis; carotid artery bifurcation; *cognition; cognitive defect; echography; female; human; major clinical study; male; neuropsychological test; priority journal; risk assessment.

Other Index Terms
adult; aged; aging; artery wall; article; atherosclerosis; atherosclerotic plaque; *carotid artery anomaly/diagnosis; carotid artery bifurcation; *cognition; cognitive defect; echography; female; human; major clinical study; male; neuropsychological test; priority journal; risk assessment.

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
Click here for full text options

Link to the External Link Resolver:
SFX

406.
Cardiovascular disease and distribution of cognitive function in elderly people: The Rotterdam study.
Breteler M.M.B., Claus J.J., Grobbee D.E., Hofman A.
AN: 24181869
Objective - To investigate the distribution of cognitive function in elderly people and to assess the impact of clinical manifestations of atherosclerotic disease on this distribution. Design - Single centre population based cross sectional door to door study. Setting - Ommoord, a suburb of Rotterdam, the Netherlands. Subjects - 4971 subjects aged 55 to 94 years. Main outcome measure -Cognitive function as measured by the mini mental state examination. Results - The overall participation rate in the study was 80%. Cognitive test data were available for 90% of the participants. Increasing age and lower educational level were associated with poorer cognitive function. Previous vascular events, presence of plaques in the carotid arteries, and presence of peripheral arterial atherosclerotic disease were associated with worse cognitive performance independent of the effects of age and education. On average the differences were moderate; however, they reflected the net result of a shift of the total population distribution of cognitive function towards lower values. Thereby, they resulted in a considerable increase in the proportion of subjects with scores indicative of dementia. Conclusions - These findings are compatible with the view that atherosclerotic disease accounts for considerable cognitive impairment in the general population.
Institution (Breteler, Claus, Grobbee, Hofman) Depts. Epidemiol. Biostatist. N., Erasmus University Medical School, Rotterdam, Netherlands
Publisher BMJ Publishing Group (Tavistock Square, London WC1H 9JR, United Kingdom)
Emtree Heading adult; aged; *aging; article; *atherosclerosis/ep [Epidemiology]; cardiovascular disease/ep [Epidemiology]; clinical trial; *cognitive defect/ep [Epidemiology]; *cognitive defect/et [Etiology]; controlled clinical trial; controlled study; *dementia/ep [Epidemiology]; *dementia/et [Etiology]; female; human; major clinical study; male; Netherlands; priority journal.
Other Index Terms adult; aged; *aging; article; *atherosclerosis / *epidemiology; cardiovascular disease / epidemiology; clinical trial; *cognitive defect / *epidemiology / *etiology; controlled clinical trial;
controlled study; dementia / epidemiology / etiology; female; human; major clinical study; male; netherlands; priority journal.

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
Click here for full text options

Link to the External Link Resolver:
SFX

407.

Carotid stenosis and atherosclerotic heart disease: Interactive effects on cognitive status.
Seidenberg M., Parker J.C., Nichols W.K.
AN: 15094490

It is quite common for patients with carotid artery disease to also suffer from other chronic medical disease. To date, there have been few systematic investigations of the influence and interaction of such associated medical problems. In this paper, we present the results of a pilot study using a retrospective approach to investigate the interaction of carotid artery disease and atherosclerotic heart disease for neuropsychological performance. Forty-six patients with carotid artery disease were divided into four groups: 1) discrete carotid lesions and heart disease, b) discrete carotid lesions alone, c) generalized cerebrovascular disease and heart disease, and d) generalized cerebrovascular disease alone. Results indicated a consistent pattern of greater cognitive impairment in those carotid artery patients who have both generalized cerebrovascular disease and atherosclerotic heart disease which was most evident on tests of nonverbal memory abilities. The potential significance of these findings for both clinical assessment and methodological considerations in studying carotid artery disease is discussed.

Institution
(Seidenberg, Parker, Nichols) Department of Psychology, University of Health Sciences/The Chicago Medical School, North Chicago, IL 60064 United States

Emtree Heading
*atherosclerosis; cardiovascular system; *carotid artery obstruction; central nervous system; clinical article; *cognition; heart; *heart disease; human; peripheral vascular system; psychological aspect.
Other Index Terms
*atherosclerosis; cardiovascular system; *carotid artery obstruction; central nervous system; clinical article; *cognition; heart; *heart disease; human; peripheral vascular system; psychological aspect.

Link to the Ovid Full Text or citation:
Click here for full text options

Link to the External Link Resolver:
SFX